### Table Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Number</th>
<th>Table Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.01</td>
<td>Population of Counties: 1831 to 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.02</td>
<td>Characteristics of the Population: 1831 to 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.03</td>
<td>Resident Population, by Military Status: 2000 to 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.04</td>
<td>Resident and De Facto Population, by Residence Status: 2000 to 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.05</td>
<td>Resident Population of Islands: 1970 to 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.06</td>
<td>Resident Population, by County: 2000 to 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.07</td>
<td>Percentage Change in Resident Population, by County: 2000 to 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.08</td>
<td>County Population as a Share of the State Total: 2000 to 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.09</td>
<td>De Facto Population, by County: 2000 to 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.10</td>
<td>Resident and De Facto Population, by County and Island: 1990 and 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.11</td>
<td>Land Area and Population Density, by County and Island: 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.12</td>
<td>Resident Population of Counties and Districts: 1990 to 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.15</td>
<td>Resident Population for Oahu Neighborhoods: 2000 and 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.16</td>
<td>Population Characteristics of Oahu Neighborhoods: 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.17</td>
<td>Resident Population and Households, by Island and Census Tract: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.18</td>
<td>Resident Population of Hawaiian Home Lands, by Island: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.20</td>
<td>Resident and De Facto Population and Employed Persons, for Waikiki: 1970 to 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.21</td>
<td>Urban and Rural Areas, by County: 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.22</td>
<td>Centers of Population, by County: 1990 to 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.23</td>
<td>Population by Military Status: 1950 to 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.24</td>
<td>Military Personnel, Dependents, and Families, by Service and Island: July 1, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.25</td>
<td>Military Personnel by Accompaniment Status: 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.26</td>
<td>Resident Population Projections, by County: 2010 to 2040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.27</td>
<td>Projected Resident Population, by Age and Sex: 2010 to 2040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.28</td>
<td>De Facto Population Projections, by County: 2010 to 2040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.29</td>
<td>Resident Population, by Age and Sex: 2000 and 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.30</td>
<td>Resident Population, by Age and Sex: 2010 and 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.32</td>
<td>Resident Population by Selected Age Groups, by County: 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.33</td>
<td>Resident Population by Age, by County: 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.34</td>
<td>Resident Population by Age, by County: 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Number</td>
<td>Table Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.35</td>
<td>Difference in Population by Major Race: 2000 and 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.36</td>
<td>Race and Hispanic Origin, by County: 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.37</td>
<td>Ranking of Selected Races: 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.38</td>
<td>Ranking of Selected Races: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.40</td>
<td>Difference in Population by Selected Detailed Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Race: 2000 and 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.41</td>
<td>Ethnic Stock by County: 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.42</td>
<td>Native Hawaiians Living in Hawaii or Other States: 2000 and 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.43</td>
<td>Selected Ancestry: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.44</td>
<td>Place of Birth and Citizenship: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.45</td>
<td>Ranking of Place of Birth for Foreign-Born Persons: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.46</td>
<td>Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English, by Age: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.47</td>
<td>Language Spoken at Home, by County: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.48</td>
<td>Language Spoken at Home, by Educational Attainment and Employment Status: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.49</td>
<td>Ranking of Selected Detailed Language Spoken at Home: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.50</td>
<td>Top 25 Detailed Languages Other Than English Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English: 2009-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.51</td>
<td>Household Type and Relationship, by County: 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.52</td>
<td>Households, Families, and Group Quarters: 1950 to 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.53</td>
<td>Households and Household Populations: 2000 to 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.54</td>
<td>Housing Units, Households by Age, and Persons per Household: 2000 and 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.55</td>
<td>Households, Population in Households, and Population per Household, by County and Island: 2000 and 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.56</td>
<td>Population in Group Quarters, by Type of Group Quarter, by County: 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.57</td>
<td>Subfamilies, by County: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.58</td>
<td>Marital Status, by Sex: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.59</td>
<td>Single, Widowed, or Divorced Persons by Sex, by County: 2011-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.60</td>
<td>Components of Change in the Resident Population, by County: 2000 to 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.61</td>
<td>Components of Change in the Resident Population, by County: 2010 to 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.62</td>
<td>Components of Change in the Resident Population, by Military Status: 2010 to 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.63</td>
<td>Intended Domestic Residents to Hawaii and New International Residents Admitted to Hawaii: 2001 to 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.64</td>
<td>Legal Permanent Residents, by Country of Birth: 2011 to 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Number</td>
<td>Table Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.65</td>
<td>Persons Naturalized, by Country of Former Allegiance: 1998 to 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.66</td>
<td>In-migration Summary, by County: 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.67</td>
<td>In-migration Summary, by Age: 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.68</td>
<td>Selected General Characteristics of Domestic Migrants and Nonmovers: 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.69</td>
<td>Top Domestic In-migration States: 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.70</td>
<td>Top Domestic Out-migration States: 2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 1

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on the growth, geographic distribution, and composition of the population of Hawaii, and on the number and characteristics of migrants moving to and from the state.

The principal sources for these data are the decennial population censuses and the annual American Community Survey conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau; the estimates developed annually by the Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates; the Hawaii Health Survey conducted regularly since 1969 by the Hawaii State Department of Health; the ongoing series on visitors present and residents absent currently provided by the Hawaii Tourism Authority’s Tourism Research; and the Office of Immigration Statistics tabulations on immigration and naturalization. Earlier figures on population and migration are given in Historical Statistics of Hawaii, Sections 1 and 3. Comparable national statistics on population and migration appear in Section 1 of the Statistical Abstract of the United States: 2012.

Tables 1.04, 1.09, and 1.63 were updated in November 2017 to reflect the release of the final 2016 Hawaii tourism data.
Table 1.01-- POPULATION OF COUNTIES:  1831 TO 2010

[Population counts from missionary censuses of 1831-1832 and 1835-1836, censuses conducted by the Hawaiian government from 1850 to 1896, and censuses by the U.S. Bureau of the Census beginning in 1900. Data for 1831-1896 are on a de facto or unspecified basis; data for 1900 and later years are resident totals, including armed forces stationed in Hawaii. Based on county boundaries established in 1905 and 1909.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Census date</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percent change 1/</th>
<th>City &amp; County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1831-32 3/</td>
<td>130,313</td>
<td>(X)</td>
<td>29,755</td>
<td>45,792</td>
<td>12,024</td>
<td>42,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835-36 4/</td>
<td>108,579</td>
<td>-4.6</td>
<td>27,809</td>
<td>39,364</td>
<td>9,927</td>
<td>31,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850: January</td>
<td>84,165</td>
<td>-1.8</td>
<td>25,440</td>
<td>25,864</td>
<td>7,670</td>
<td>25,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853: Dec. 26</td>
<td>73,138</td>
<td>-3.5</td>
<td>19,126</td>
<td>24,450</td>
<td>7,781</td>
<td>21,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860: Dec. 24</td>
<td>69,800</td>
<td>-0.7</td>
<td>21,275</td>
<td>21,481</td>
<td>7,134</td>
<td>19,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866: Dec. 7</td>
<td>62,959</td>
<td>-1.7</td>
<td>19,799</td>
<td>19,808</td>
<td>6,242</td>
<td>16,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872: Dec. 27</td>
<td>56,897</td>
<td>-1.7</td>
<td>20,671</td>
<td>16,001</td>
<td>5,194</td>
<td>15,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878: Dec. 27</td>
<td>57,985</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>20,236</td>
<td>17,034</td>
<td>5,811</td>
<td>14,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884: Dec. 27</td>
<td>80,578</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>28,068</td>
<td>24,991</td>
<td>8,935</td>
<td>18,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890: Dec. 28</td>
<td>89,990</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>31,194</td>
<td>26,754</td>
<td>11,859</td>
<td>20,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896: Sept. 27</td>
<td>109,020</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>40,205</td>
<td>33,285</td>
<td>15,392</td>
<td>20,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900: June 1</td>
<td>154,001</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>58,504</td>
<td>46,843</td>
<td>20,734</td>
<td>29,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910: April 15</td>
<td>191,874</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>81,993</td>
<td>55,382</td>
<td>23,952</td>
<td>30,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920: January 1</td>
<td>255,881</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>123,496</td>
<td>64,895</td>
<td>29,438</td>
<td>38,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930: April 1</td>
<td>368,300</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>202,887</td>
<td>73,325</td>
<td>35,942</td>
<td>56,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940: April 1</td>
<td>422,770</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>257,696</td>
<td>73,276</td>
<td>35,818</td>
<td>55,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950: April 1</td>
<td>499,794</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>353,020</td>
<td>68,350</td>
<td>29,905</td>
<td>48,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960: April 1</td>
<td>632,772</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>500,409</td>
<td>61,332</td>
<td>28,176</td>
<td>42,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970: April 1</td>
<td>769,913</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>630,528</td>
<td>63,468</td>
<td>29,761</td>
<td>46,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980: April 1</td>
<td>964,691</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>762,565</td>
<td>92,053</td>
<td>39,082</td>
<td>70,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990: April 1</td>
<td>1,108,229</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>836,231</td>
<td>120,317</td>
<td>51,177</td>
<td>100,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000: April 1</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>876,156</td>
<td>148,677</td>
<td>58,463</td>
<td>128,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010: April 1</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>67,091</td>
<td>154,924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X  Not applicable.
1/  Annual rate since the preceding census, based on the formula for continuous compounding.
2/  Maui County including Kalawao County.
3/  Total population also reported as 129,814.
4/  Total population also reported as 108,393 and 108,568.

### Table 1.02-- CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: 1831 TO 2010

[See headnote to table 1.01]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Percent urban</th>
<th>Males per 100 females</th>
<th>Percent under 15 years old</th>
<th>Percent white 1/</th>
<th>Percent born in Hawaii</th>
<th>Persons per household 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1831-32</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>105.3</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835-36</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>110.1</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>97.5</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>113.1</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>116.1</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>120.4</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>92.1</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>125.4</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>83.6</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>142.8</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>177.5</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>187.7</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>53.5</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>198.7</td>
<td>27.7</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>48.8</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>223.3</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td>3.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>30.7</td>
<td>178.9</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>45.1</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>36.1</td>
<td>144.3</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>53.3</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>53.7</td>
<td>152.8</td>
<td>36.2</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>58.2</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>62.5</td>
<td>137.6</td>
<td>30.9</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>65.8</td>
<td>4.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>69.0</td>
<td>121.2</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>4.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>114.8</td>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>66.6</td>
<td>3.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>83.5</td>
<td>108.1</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>59.2</td>
<td>3.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>86.5</td>
<td>105.2</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>57.8</td>
<td>3.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>89.0</td>
<td>103.6</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>56.1</td>
<td>3.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>91.6</td>
<td>101.0</td>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>3/ 39.3</td>
<td>56.9</td>
<td>2.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>100.3</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>3/ 41.5</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>2.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA  Not available.

1/  Includes Portuguese and most Puerto Ricans. Data from 1970 onward also include some persons of mixed race.

2/  Based on population in households. Partly estimated for 1940.

3/  The Census 2000 onward allowed respondents to select one or more races. Data include persons selecting white race alone or in combination with one or more of the other four major race groups, which are Black or African American, American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander as well as the residual category of some other race.

Table 1.03-- RESIDENT POPULATION, BY MILITARY STATUS: 2000 TO 2016

[Based on place of usual residence, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Total resident population 1/</th>
<th>Armed forces 2/</th>
<th>All civilians 1/</th>
<th>Military dependents 3/</th>
<th>Not military dependents 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000: April 1</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>43,496</td>
<td>1,168,041</td>
<td>42,450</td>
<td>1,125,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>1,213,519</td>
<td>44,448</td>
<td>1,169,071</td>
<td>44,541</td>
<td>1,124,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001: July 1</td>
<td>1,225,948</td>
<td>43,802</td>
<td>1,182,146</td>
<td>52,906</td>
<td>1,129,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002: July 1</td>
<td>1,239,613</td>
<td>44,512</td>
<td>1,195,101</td>
<td>49,044</td>
<td>1,146,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003: July 1</td>
<td>1,251,154</td>
<td>43,938</td>
<td>1,207,216</td>
<td>49,771</td>
<td>1,157,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004: July 1</td>
<td>1,273,569</td>
<td>34,370</td>
<td>1,239,199</td>
<td>48,883</td>
<td>1,190,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005: July 1</td>
<td>1,292,729</td>
<td>40,371</td>
<td>1,252,358</td>
<td>48,286</td>
<td>1,204,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006: July 1</td>
<td>1,309,731</td>
<td>34,891</td>
<td>1,280,784</td>
<td>57,717</td>
<td>1,223,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007: July 1</td>
<td>1,315,675</td>
<td>41,757</td>
<td>1,294,691</td>
<td>61,835</td>
<td>1,232,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008: July 1</td>
<td>1,332,213</td>
<td>37,522</td>
<td>1,309,190</td>
<td>57,595</td>
<td>1,251,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009: July 1</td>
<td>1,346,717</td>
<td>37,527</td>
<td>1,309,190</td>
<td>57,595</td>
<td>1,251,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010: April 1</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>40,796</td>
<td>1,319,505</td>
<td>65,063</td>
<td>1,254,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>1,363,945</td>
<td>39,380</td>
<td>1,324,565</td>
<td>62,322</td>
<td>1,262,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011: July 1</td>
<td>1,377,864</td>
<td>39,787</td>
<td>1,338,077</td>
<td>59,849</td>
<td>1,278,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012: July 1</td>
<td>1,391,820</td>
<td>43,061</td>
<td>1,348,759</td>
<td>60,271</td>
<td>1,288,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013: July 1</td>
<td>1,406,481</td>
<td>46,118</td>
<td>1,360,363</td>
<td>60,490</td>
<td>1,299,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014: July 1</td>
<td>1,416,349</td>
<td>47,191</td>
<td>1,369,158</td>
<td>63,228</td>
<td>1,305,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015: July 1</td>
<td>1,425,157</td>
<td>48,172</td>
<td>1,376,985</td>
<td>64,493</td>
<td>1,312,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016: July 1</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>47,733</td>
<td>1,380,824</td>
<td>64,342</td>
<td>1,316,482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ The resident population is defined as the number of persons whose usual place of residence is in an area, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. It includes military personnel stationed or homeported in the area and residents temporarily absent, but excludes visitors present. Population estimates for 2000 through 2009 were based upon the April 1, 2010 figures released on September 28, 2011. Figures for "all civilians" and for "civilian population - not military dependent" may also differ from earlier figures as a result of these population revisions.

2/ These figures are the estimates developed by the U.S. Census Bureau. The figures in this table for July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 were based on the Census 2000 data. Figures for April 1, 2010 onward were based on the 2010 Census data. They may differ somewhat from corresponding figures from the previous year's Data Book or from other sources.

3/ Dependents living in Hawaii, regardless of location of family head.

4/ The April 1, 2010 Population Estimate base was used for the April 1 figures. They reflect changes to the April 1, 2010 population due to the Count Resolution Program and the geographic program revisions.

5/ DBEDT estimate for the number of military dependents on April 1, 2010. The "not military dependent" figure on April 1, 2010 is the residual of this DBEDT estimated "military dependents" figure subtracted from the "all civilians" figure.

Continued on next page.
Table 1.03 -- RESIDENT POPULATION, BY MILITARY STATUS:
2000 to 2016 -- Con.

Table 1.04-- RESIDENT AND DE FACTO POPULATION, BY RESIDENCE STATUS: 2000 TO 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Resident population 1/</th>
<th>De facto population 2/</th>
<th>De facto-resident ratio 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Temporarily absent 3/</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000: April 1</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>42,021</td>
<td>1,337,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>1,213,519</td>
<td>46,151</td>
<td>1,336,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001: July 1</td>
<td>1,225,948</td>
<td>46,566</td>
<td>1,337,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002: July 1</td>
<td>1,239,613</td>
<td>46,757</td>
<td>1,353,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003: July 1</td>
<td>1,251,154</td>
<td>53,447</td>
<td>1,387,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004: July 1</td>
<td>1,273,569</td>
<td>57,481</td>
<td>1,387,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005: July 1</td>
<td>1,292,729</td>
<td>65,674</td>
<td>1,412,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006: July 1</td>
<td>1,309,731</td>
<td>68,666</td>
<td>1,438,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007: July 1</td>
<td>1,315,675</td>
<td>71,626</td>
<td>1,437,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008: July 1</td>
<td>1,332,213</td>
<td>72,080</td>
<td>1,432,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009: July 1</td>
<td>1,346,717</td>
<td>69,243</td>
<td>1,442,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010: July 1</td>
<td>1,363,945</td>
<td>73,217</td>
<td>1,438,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011: July 1</td>
<td>1,377,864</td>
<td>73,863</td>
<td>1,458,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012: July 1</td>
<td>1,391,820</td>
<td>75,985</td>
<td>1,467,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013: July 1</td>
<td>1,406,481</td>
<td>68,946</td>
<td>1,475,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014: July 1</td>
<td>1,416,349</td>
<td>64,898</td>
<td>1,481,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015: July 1</td>
<td>1,425,157</td>
<td>62,389</td>
<td>1,507,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016: July 1</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>63,093</td>
<td>1,591,664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ The resident population is defined as the number of persons whose usual place of residence is in an area, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. It includes military personnel stationed or homeported in the area and residents temporarily absent, but excludes visitors present. Population estimates for 2000 through 2009 were revised based upon the April 1, 2010 figures. These revisions were released on September 28, 2011. Population estimates after 2009 were based on data released December 20, 2016 and may differ somewhat from earlier figures cited in other tables.

2/ The de facto population is defined as the number of persons physically present in an area, regardless of military status or usual place of residence. It includes visitors present but excludes residents temporarily absent, both calculated as an average daily census. De facto population estimates after July 2010 may differ somewhat from earlier figures cited in other tables due to revised population estimates released during the year. As a result of revisions to the resident and de facto population figures, the de facto-resident ratio may also differ from earlier figures cited in other tables.

3/ Figures reflect changes in research methodology by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism in November 2000.

4/ Average daily census. Figures reflect changes in research methodology by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism in November 2000.

Table 1.05-- RESIDENT POPULATION OF ISLANDS:  1970 TO 2011-2015

[Based on where a person lives and sleeps most of the time. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present. Data for 2011-2015 are estimates and based on a sample; all others are from the decennial censuses]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State of Hawaii</td>
<td>769,913</td>
<td>964,691</td>
<td>1,108,229</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>1,406,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>63,468</td>
<td>92,053</td>
<td>120,317</td>
<td>148,677</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>191,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui 1/</td>
<td>38,691</td>
<td>62,823</td>
<td>91,361</td>
<td>117,644</td>
<td>144,444</td>
<td>150,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai</td>
<td>2,204</td>
<td>2,119</td>
<td>2,426</td>
<td>3,193</td>
<td>3,135</td>
<td>3,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molokai</td>
<td>5,261</td>
<td>6,049</td>
<td>6,717</td>
<td>7,404</td>
<td>7,345</td>
<td>7,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu 2/</td>
<td>630,497</td>
<td>762,534</td>
<td>836,231</td>
<td>876,151</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>984,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>29,524</td>
<td>38,856</td>
<td>50,947</td>
<td>58,303</td>
<td>66,921</td>
<td>69,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niihau 3/</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>(3/)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern Hawaiian Islands</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>(4/)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necker Island</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Frigate Shoals</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laysan Island</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kure Atoll</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>(4/)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other islands 5/</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other islands</td>
<td>3,227</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midway Islands</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker Island</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland Island</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarvis Island</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston Atoll</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingman Reef</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmyra Atoll</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA  Not available.
1/ Including Molokini (uninhabited) and Kalawao County (85 for 2011-2015).
3/ Including Lehua and Kaula, uninhabited. In the source 2011-2015 estimate table, the population was shown as zero. There was, however, actually no response from the people surveyed on that island.
4/ Reported as uninhabited by the 1990 Census but with 24 by the U.S. Coast Guard.
5/ Nihoa, Gardner Pinnacles, Maro Reef, Lisianski Island, and Pearl and Hermes Atoll.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, decennial census bulletins on number of inhabitants, census tracts, and block statistics, 1940-1990, and 1990 census printouts and tapes; U.S. Coast Guard, records (for Kure Atoll in 1990); and U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 and 2010 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File and 2011-2015 ACS 5-year estimates
**Table 1.06-- RESIDENT POPULATION, BY COUNTY: 2000 TO 2016**

[Based on place of usual residence, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000: April 1 2/</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>876,156</td>
<td>148,677</td>
<td>58,463</td>
<td>128,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,213,519</td>
<td>876,629</td>
<td>149,244</td>
<td>58,568</td>
<td>129,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,225,948</td>
<td>882,755</td>
<td>151,690</td>
<td>59,075</td>
<td>132,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,239,613</td>
<td>890,473</td>
<td>154,576</td>
<td>59,981</td>
<td>134,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,251,154</td>
<td>894,311</td>
<td>158,442</td>
<td>60,805</td>
<td>137,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,273,569</td>
<td>907,997</td>
<td>162,852</td>
<td>62,095</td>
<td>140,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,292,729</td>
<td>918,181</td>
<td>168,237</td>
<td>62,863</td>
<td>143,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,309,731</td>
<td>926,954</td>
<td>173,536</td>
<td>63,465</td>
<td>145,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,315,675</td>
<td>925,335</td>
<td>177,733</td>
<td>64,490</td>
<td>148,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,332,213</td>
<td>933,680</td>
<td>181,506</td>
<td>65,603</td>
<td>151,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009: July 1 3/</td>
<td>1,346,717</td>
<td>943,177</td>
<td>183,629</td>
<td>66,518</td>
<td>153,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010: April 1 2/</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>67,091</td>
<td>154,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1 4/</td>
<td>1,363,945</td>
<td>956,325</td>
<td>185,339</td>
<td>67,209</td>
<td>155,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011: July 1 4/</td>
<td>1,377,864</td>
<td>966,279</td>
<td>186,933</td>
<td>67,803</td>
<td>156,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012: July 1 4/</td>
<td>1,391,820</td>
<td>975,909</td>
<td>188,765</td>
<td>68,558</td>
<td>158,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013: July 1 4/</td>
<td>1,406,481</td>
<td>984,730</td>
<td>191,147</td>
<td>69,628</td>
<td>160,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014: July 1 4/</td>
<td>1,416,349</td>
<td>988,586</td>
<td>193,885</td>
<td>70,540</td>
<td>163,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015: July 1 4/</td>
<td>1,425,157</td>
<td>993,166</td>
<td>196,156</td>
<td>71,478</td>
<td>164,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016: July 1</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>992,605</td>
<td>198,449</td>
<td>72,029</td>
<td>165,474</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Including Kalawao County (Kalaupapa Settlement). Kalawao had 147 in 2000, 90 in 2010 and 88 in 2016.
2/ Decennial census figure.
3/ Population estimates for 2000 through 2009 were revised based upon the April 1, 2010 figures which were released September 28, 2011.
4/ Population estimates after April 1, 2010 were based on revisions released in March 2016 and may differ somewhat from earlier figures cited in other tables.

### Table 1.07 -- PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN RESIDENT POPULATION, BY COUNTY: 2000 TO 2016

[July 1 population. Based on place of usual residence, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-0.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Annual growth rate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominal</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.

2/ Population estimates for 2000 through 2009 were revised based upon the April 1, 2010 figures which were released September 28, 2011. Population estimates after April 1, 2010 were based on revisions released in March 2016 and may differ somewhat from earlier figures cited in other tables.

Table 1.08 -- COUNTY POPULATION AS A SHARE OF THE STATE TOTAL: 2000 TO 2016

[In percent; based on place of usual residence, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000: April 1 2/</td>
<td>72.3</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1 3/</td>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001: July 1 3/</td>
<td>72.0</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002: July 1 3/</td>
<td>71.8</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003: July 1 3/</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004: July 1 3/</td>
<td>71.3</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005: July 1 3/</td>
<td>71.0</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006: July 1 3/</td>
<td>70.8</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007: July 1 3/</td>
<td>70.3</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008: July 1 3/</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009: July 1 3/</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010: April 1 2/</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1 4/</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011: July 1 4/</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012: July 1 4/</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013: July 1 4/</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014: July 1 4/</td>
<td>69.8</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015: July 1 4/</td>
<td>69.7</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016: July 1</td>
<td>69.5</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.
2/ Decennial census figure.
3/ Population estimates for 2000 through 2009 were revised based upon the April 1, 2010 figures which were released September 28, 2011.
4/ Population estimates after April 1, 2010 were based on revisions released in March 2016 and may differ somewhat from earlier figures cited in other tables.

Table 1.09 -- DE FACTO POPULATION, BY COUNTY: 2000 TO 2016

[Includes all persons physically present in an area, regardless of military status or usual place of residence. Includes visitors present but excludes residents temporarily absent, both calculated as an average daily census. Revised figures for July 1, 2010 through July 1, 2016]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000: April 1</td>
<td>1,337,991</td>
<td>927,174</td>
<td>167,073</td>
<td>75,200</td>
<td>168,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>1,336,005</td>
<td>926,192</td>
<td>166,429</td>
<td>74,734</td>
<td>168,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001: July 1</td>
<td>1,337,629</td>
<td>926,713</td>
<td>168,131</td>
<td>73,940</td>
<td>168,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002: July 1</td>
<td>1,353,051</td>
<td>934,070</td>
<td>171,784</td>
<td>74,895</td>
<td>172,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003: July 1</td>
<td>1,358,755</td>
<td>931,880</td>
<td>174,683</td>
<td>76,148</td>
<td>176,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004: July 1</td>
<td>1,387,569</td>
<td>949,262</td>
<td>180,107</td>
<td>78,167</td>
<td>180,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005: July 1</td>
<td>1,412,500</td>
<td>959,340</td>
<td>188,612</td>
<td>79,561</td>
<td>184,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006: July 1</td>
<td>1,430,516</td>
<td>967,400</td>
<td>194,008</td>
<td>80,887</td>
<td>188,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007: July 1</td>
<td>1,433,461</td>
<td>963,577</td>
<td>196,723</td>
<td>83,286</td>
<td>189,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008: July 1</td>
<td>1,432,620</td>
<td>962,908</td>
<td>198,413</td>
<td>81,968</td>
<td>189,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009: July 1</td>
<td>1,442,556</td>
<td>972,202</td>
<td>199,047</td>
<td>82,101</td>
<td>189,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010: July 1</td>
<td>1,468,677</td>
<td>988,095</td>
<td>202,682</td>
<td>83,516</td>
<td>194,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011: July 1</td>
<td>1,489,825</td>
<td>1,000,453</td>
<td>205,570</td>
<td>85,112</td>
<td>198,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012: July 1</td>
<td>1,517,102</td>
<td>1,018,693</td>
<td>209,099</td>
<td>87,168</td>
<td>202,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013: July 1</td>
<td>1,540,411</td>
<td>1,031,099</td>
<td>212,373</td>
<td>89,570</td>
<td>207,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014: July 1</td>
<td>1,557,668</td>
<td>1,039,417</td>
<td>216,108</td>
<td>90,640</td>
<td>211,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015: July 1</td>
<td>1,576,702</td>
<td>1,048,836</td>
<td>220,070</td>
<td>92,726</td>
<td>215,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016: July 1</td>
<td>1,583,139</td>
<td>1,048,965</td>
<td>222,485</td>
<td>93,630</td>
<td>218,059</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County including Kalawao County. The 2016 de facto population of Kalawao County, which is the Kalaupapa Settlement on Molokai, was 88.

Table 1.10-- RESIDENT AND DE FACTO POPULATION, BY COUNTY AND ISLAND: 1990 AND 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County and island</th>
<th>Resident population 1/</th>
<th>De facto population 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 1, 1990</td>
<td>April 1, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State total</td>
<td>1,108,229</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>120,317</td>
<td>148,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui 3/</td>
<td>100,504</td>
<td>128,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>836,231</td>
<td>876,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>51,177</td>
<td>58,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>120,317</td>
<td>148,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui</td>
<td>91,361</td>
<td>117,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahoolawe</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai</td>
<td>2,426</td>
<td>3,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molokai</td>
<td>6,717</td>
<td>7,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu 4/</td>
<td>836,231</td>
<td>876,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>50,947</td>
<td>58,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niihau</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X Not applicable.

1/ The resident population is defined as the number of persons whose usual place of residence is in an area, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. It includes military personnel stationed or homeported in the area and residents temporarily absent, but excludes visitors present.

2/ The de facto population is defined as the number of persons physically present in an area, regardless of military status or usual place of residence. It includes visitors present but excludes residents temporarily absent, both calculated as an average daily census.

3/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.

4/ Includes the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands, from Nihoa to Kure Atoll, except Midway (24 people in 1990 who were not counted in the official census and 5 in 2000 who were counted in the official census).

Table 1.11-- LAND AREA AND POPULATION DENSITY,  
BY COUNTY AND ISLAND:  2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County and island</th>
<th>Resident population 1/</th>
<th>Land area</th>
<th>Resident population density</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Square km.</td>
<td>Square miles 2/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State total</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>16,634.53</td>
<td>6,422.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>1,555.92</td>
<td>600.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>10,433.55</td>
<td>4,028.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui 3/</td>
<td>154,924</td>
<td>3,039.38</td>
<td>1,173.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>67,091</td>
<td>1,605.68</td>
<td>619.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>1,547.88</td>
<td>597.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>10,433.55</td>
<td>4,028.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui</td>
<td>144,444</td>
<td>1,999.45</td>
<td>771.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai</td>
<td>3,135</td>
<td>365.36</td>
<td>141.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molokai</td>
<td>7,345</td>
<td>674.58</td>
<td>260.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>66,921</td>
<td>1,430.59</td>
<td>552.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niihau</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>175.09</td>
<td>67.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern Hawaiian Islands 4/</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>3.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ The resident population is defined as the number of persons whose usual place of residence is in an area, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. It includes military personnel stationed or homeported in the area and residents temporarily absent, but excludes visitors present.

2/ Square kilometers converted to square miles by dividing by 2.589988.

3/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.

4/ Includes the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands, from Nihoa to Kure Atoll, except Midway.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File (February 2011); calculations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism, Hawaii State Data Center.
Table 1.12-- RESIDENT POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS: 1990 TO 2011-2015

[Data for 2011-2015 based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. The figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015. Earlier data are from the decennial censuses]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County and district (see maps)</th>
<th>April 1, 1990</th>
<th>April 1, 2000</th>
<th>April 1, 2010</th>
<th>2011-2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State total</td>
<td>1,108,229</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>1,406,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puna</td>
<td>120,317</td>
<td>148,677</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>191,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Hilo</td>
<td>44,639</td>
<td>47,386</td>
<td>50,927</td>
<td>52,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Hilo</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>2,041</td>
<td>1,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamakua</td>
<td>5,545</td>
<td>6,108</td>
<td>6,513</td>
<td>7,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Kohala</td>
<td>4,291</td>
<td>6,038</td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>6,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Kohala</td>
<td>9,140</td>
<td>13,131</td>
<td>17,627</td>
<td>18,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Kona</td>
<td>22,284</td>
<td>28,543</td>
<td>37,875</td>
<td>41,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Kona</td>
<td>7,658</td>
<td>8,589</td>
<td>9,997</td>
<td>11,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kau</td>
<td>4,438</td>
<td>5,827</td>
<td>8,451</td>
<td>7,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui County 1/</td>
<td>100,504</td>
<td>128,241</td>
<td>154,924</td>
<td>160,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hana</td>
<td>1,895</td>
<td>1,855</td>
<td>2,291</td>
<td>1,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makawao</td>
<td>29,207</td>
<td>36,476</td>
<td>41,887</td>
<td>43,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wailuku</td>
<td>45,685</td>
<td>61,346</td>
<td>78,110</td>
<td>82,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahaina</td>
<td>14,574</td>
<td>17,967</td>
<td>22,156</td>
<td>21,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai</td>
<td>2,426</td>
<td>3,193</td>
<td>3,135</td>
<td>3,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molokai</td>
<td>6,587</td>
<td>7,257</td>
<td>7,255</td>
<td>7,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalawao</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City &amp; County of Honolulu</td>
<td>836,231</td>
<td>876,156</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>984,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>377,059</td>
<td>372,279</td>
<td>390,738</td>
<td>400,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koolaupoko</td>
<td>117,694</td>
<td>117,994</td>
<td>115,164</td>
<td>115,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koolauola</td>
<td>18,443</td>
<td>18,899</td>
<td>21,406</td>
<td>20,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waialua</td>
<td>11,549</td>
<td>14,027</td>
<td>13,046</td>
<td>13,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahiawa</td>
<td>43,886</td>
<td>38,370</td>
<td>41,216</td>
<td>46,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waianae</td>
<td>37,411</td>
<td>42,259</td>
<td>48,519</td>
<td>48,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewa</td>
<td>230,189</td>
<td>272,328</td>
<td>323,118</td>
<td>338,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai County</td>
<td>51,177</td>
<td>58,463</td>
<td>67,091</td>
<td>69,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanalei</td>
<td>4,631</td>
<td>6,348</td>
<td>7,828</td>
<td>7,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawaihau</td>
<td>15,627</td>
<td>18,525</td>
<td>20,992</td>
<td>21,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lihue</td>
<td>10,663</td>
<td>12,022</td>
<td>14,683</td>
<td>17,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koloa</td>
<td>11,368</td>
<td>12,845</td>
<td>14,086</td>
<td>14,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waimea</td>
<td>8,888</td>
<td>8,723</td>
<td>9,502</td>
<td>8,823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Including Kalawao County.

Table 1.13-- RESIDENT POPULATION OF ISLANDS AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES: 2011-2015

[This table presents data for the 151 "census designated places" defined by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism, in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau and the county planning departments, for the 2010 decennial census, under authority granted by Sec. 26-18, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Although described in the legislation as "cities, towns, and villages," none of these places are an independent municipality with separate government and taxing powers; the boundaries determined for these places are statistical rather than political. Census designated places do not cover all land areas with populations so the island totals displayed are not the sum of only their census designated places. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 place</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
<th>Island and 2010 place</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>191,482</td>
<td>65,048</td>
<td>Hawaii (con.)</td>
<td>1,714</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainaloa</td>
<td>3,596</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>Nanawale Estates</td>
<td>3,305</td>
<td>1,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain Cook</td>
<td>4,594</td>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>Orchidlands Estates</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovery Harbour</td>
<td>1,107</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Pahala</td>
<td>1,405</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden Roc</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>Pahoa</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fern Acres</td>
<td>1,426</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>Puaikou</td>
<td>1,234</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fern Forest</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>Paukaa</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halaula</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Pepeekeo</td>
<td>1,681</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Acres</td>
<td>2,516</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>Waikoloa Village</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Beaches</td>
<td>4,453</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>Waimea</td>
<td>2,430</td>
<td>1,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Ocean View</td>
<td>4,276</td>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>Paukao</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>2,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Paradise Park</td>
<td>11,684</td>
<td>4,148</td>
<td>Waiohinu</td>
<td>2,350</td>
<td>10,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hau</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>Haiku-Pauwela</td>
<td>1,388</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilo</td>
<td>45,380</td>
<td>15,586</td>
<td>Keaau</td>
<td>12,214</td>
<td>4,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holualoa</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Kahului</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honalal</td>
<td>2,571</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>Kapalu</td>
<td>2,415</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoua-Napoopoo</td>
<td>2,813</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>Kekaha</td>
<td>3,783</td>
<td>1,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honokaa</td>
<td>2,359</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>Hana</td>
<td>3,843</td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolua</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>Kaanapali</td>
<td>12,652</td>
<td>4,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahaluu-Kekauh</td>
<td>3,783</td>
<td>1,395</td>
<td>Kaanapali</td>
<td>12,652</td>
<td>4,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalua</td>
<td>12,214</td>
<td>4,071</td>
<td>Kahului</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalaoa</td>
<td>12,214</td>
<td>4,071</td>
<td>Kapalu</td>
<td>2,415</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapaa</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>Kekaha</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keau</td>
<td>2,415</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>Hana</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kealakekua</td>
<td>1,894</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>Lahaina</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kikuihale</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Lahaina</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtstown</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>Launiupoko</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leilani Estates</td>
<td>1,557</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>Maalaea</td>
<td>1,557</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain View</td>
<td>3,088</td>
<td>1,155</td>
<td>Makawao</td>
<td>3,088</td>
<td>1,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naalehu</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Makawao</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.13-- RESIDENT POPULATION OF ISLANDS AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES: 2011-2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 place</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
<th>Island and 2010 place</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maui (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makena</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Kalaeloa</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napili-Honokowai</td>
<td>6,723</td>
<td>2,807</td>
<td>Kaneohe</td>
<td>33,654</td>
<td>10,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olinda</td>
<td>1,161</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>Kaneohe Station</td>
<td>11,285</td>
<td>2,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olowalu</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Kapolei</td>
<td>18,737</td>
<td>4,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paia</td>
<td>2,561</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>Kawela Bay</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pukalani</td>
<td>8,072</td>
<td>2,804</td>
<td>Ko Olina</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waihee-Waiehu</td>
<td>9,159</td>
<td>2,382</td>
<td>Laie</td>
<td>5,644</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waikapu</td>
<td>3,561</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>Maili</td>
<td>8,910</td>
<td>2,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wailea</td>
<td>5,656</td>
<td>2,604</td>
<td>Makaha</td>
<td>8,813</td>
<td>2,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wailuku</td>
<td>16,064</td>
<td>5,754</td>
<td>Makaha Valley</td>
<td>1,284</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Makakilo</td>
<td>20,631</td>
<td>5,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai</td>
<td>3,539</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>Maunawili</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai City</td>
<td>3,519</td>
<td>1,185</td>
<td>Mililani Mauka</td>
<td>21,055</td>
<td>7,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manele</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mililani Town</td>
<td>28,021</td>
<td>8,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mokuleia</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molokai</td>
<td>7,206</td>
<td>2,454</td>
<td>Nanakuli</td>
<td>12,405</td>
<td>2,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaunakakai</td>
<td>3,544</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>Ocean Pointe</td>
<td>11,336</td>
<td>3,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kualapuu</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>Pearl City</td>
<td>47,021</td>
<td>13,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maunaloa</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Punaluu</td>
<td>1,064</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ualapue</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Pupukea</td>
<td>5,705</td>
<td>1,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Kunia</td>
<td>14,198</td>
<td>3,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td>984,178</td>
<td>309,602</td>
<td>Schofield Barracks</td>
<td>20,858</td>
<td>4,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiea</td>
<td>8,354</td>
<td>2,685</td>
<td>Urban Honolulu</td>
<td>347,973</td>
<td>127,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Honolulu</td>
<td>48,092</td>
<td>16,737</td>
<td>Wahiawa</td>
<td>17,484</td>
<td>5,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewa Beach</td>
<td>14,287</td>
<td>3,003</td>
<td>Waialua</td>
<td>3,690</td>
<td>1,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewa Gentry</td>
<td>22,676</td>
<td>6,876</td>
<td>Waianae</td>
<td>13,632</td>
<td>3,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewa Villages</td>
<td>7,356</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>Waikane</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halawa</td>
<td>14,812</td>
<td>4,094</td>
<td>Waikiki</td>
<td>7,786</td>
<td>2,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haleiwa</td>
<td>3,576</td>
<td>1,123</td>
<td>Waimanalo</td>
<td>6,164</td>
<td>1,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauula</td>
<td>3,755</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>Waimanalo Beach</td>
<td>4,255</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heeia</td>
<td>4,481</td>
<td>1,528</td>
<td>Waipahu</td>
<td>41,165</td>
<td>8,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickam Housing</td>
<td>9,243</td>
<td>2,628</td>
<td>Waipio</td>
<td>11,261</td>
<td>3,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iroquois Point</td>
<td>3,935</td>
<td>1,220</td>
<td>Waipio Acres</td>
<td>4,961</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaaawa</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>West Loch Estate</td>
<td>5,364</td>
<td>1,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahalu'u</td>
<td>4,565</td>
<td>1,166</td>
<td>Wheeler AFB</td>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahuku</td>
<td>2,513</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>Whitmore Village</td>
<td>4,919</td>
<td>1,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kailua</td>
<td>38,722</td>
<td>12,792</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 place</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
<th>Island and 2010 place</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>69,691</td>
<td>22,405</td>
<td>Kauai (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anahola</td>
<td>1,951</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>Lawai</td>
<td>2,253</td>
<td>889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleele</td>
<td>2,604</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>Lihue</td>
<td>7,360</td>
<td>2,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haena</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Omao</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanalei</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Pakala Village</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanamaulu</td>
<td>4,946</td>
<td>1,129</td>
<td>Poipu</td>
<td>1,042</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanapepe</td>
<td>2,630</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>Princeville</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalaeo</td>
<td>4,358</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>Puhi</td>
<td>3,435</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalihiwai</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Wailua</td>
<td>2,584</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapaa</td>
<td>10,794</td>
<td>3,517</td>
<td>Wailua Homesteads</td>
<td>5,645</td>
<td>2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaumakani</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Waimea</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kekaha</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>Wainiha</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilauea</td>
<td>3,208</td>
<td>922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koloa</td>
<td>2,623</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>Niihau</td>
<td>(1/)</td>
<td>(1/)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ In the source 2011-2015 estimate table, the population was shown as zero. There was, however, actually no response for the people surveyed on that island.

Table 1.14-- POPULATION AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE
RANKINGS: 2010 AND 2016

[Based on population as of July 1 unless otherwise specified]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comparison 1/</th>
<th>Resident population, 2016</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>Percent change, 2010-2016 3/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State of Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Among the 50 States and D.C.</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Among the 50 States</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Honolulu MSA 4/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Among all MSAs 5/</td>
<td>992,605</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina MSA 6/</td>
<td>165,474</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and County of Honolulu 7/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Among all counties</td>
<td>992,605</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Among all incorporated places 8/</td>
<td>992,605</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Honolulu CDP 9/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Among incorporated places 8/</td>
<td>351,792</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii County 10/</td>
<td>198,449</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalawao County 10/</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11/ 3,141</td>
<td>11/ 3,142</td>
<td>2,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai County 10/</td>
<td>72,029</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui County 10/</td>
<td>165,386</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilo Micropolitan 12/</td>
<td>198,449</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapaa Micropolitan 12/</td>
<td>72,029</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.14-- POPULATION AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE

1/ MSA, Metropolitan Statistical Area; CDP, Census Designated Place, that is, an unincorporated urban place.
2/ Largest number ranking 1. Rankings for 2010 are based on the 2010 Census and reflect changes to the April 1, 2010 population due to the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.
3/ Ranking of the area in regard to 2010-2016 population percent change, greatest percent change ranking 1.
4/ The Urban Honolulu MSA consists of the City and County of Honolulu, comprising Oahu and the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands (except Midway). It was previously known as Honolulu MSA.
5/ Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) contains a core urban area of 50,000 or more population. There were 382 metropolitan statistical areas in 2016.
6/ The Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina MSA consists of Maui County and Kalawao County.
7/ The City and County of Honolulu consists of Oahu and the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands (except Midway). There were 3,142 U.S. counties in 2016.
8/ Among all 757 incorporated places with over 50,000 population in 2016.
9/ The Honolulu CDP used to consist of Honolulu District, comprising the area between Red Hill and Makapuu Point, south and southwest of the crest of the Koolau Mountains, and the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands (except Midway). In 2010, this CDP was split into three separate CDPs - Urban Honolulu, East Honolulu, and Hickam Housing (a portion of the new CDP).
10/ Among all 3,142 U.S. counties.
11/ In 2010, Kalawao County had the second lowest county population in the United States. The county with the lowest population was Loving, Texas with a population of 82. In 2016, Kalawao County had the lowest county population in the United States.
12/ Micropolitan statistical areas contains an urban core of at least 10,000 (but less than 50,000) population. Hilo Micropolitan consists of Hawaii County and Kapaa Micropolitan consists of Kauai County. There were 551 micropolitan statistical areas in 2016.

### Table 1.15-- RESIDENT POPULATION FOR OAHU NEIGHBORHOODS: 2000 AND 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neighborhood area 1/ (see maps)</th>
<th>2000 2/</th>
<th>2010 3/</th>
<th>Percent change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu total</td>
<td>876,156</td>
<td>911,841</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu total</td>
<td>876,156</td>
<td>911,841</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Hawaii Kai</td>
<td>27,657</td>
<td>29,814</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kuliouou-Kalani Iki</td>
<td>16,105</td>
<td>15,786</td>
<td>-2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Waialae-Kahala</td>
<td>9,497</td>
<td>9,854</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Kaimuki</td>
<td>18,996</td>
<td>18,491</td>
<td>-2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Diamond Head/Kapahulu/St. Louis Heights</td>
<td>18,138</td>
<td>17,598</td>
<td>-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Palolo</td>
<td>12,331</td>
<td>12,039</td>
<td>-2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Manoa</td>
<td>21,625</td>
<td>21,114</td>
<td>-2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 McCully/Moiliili</td>
<td>26,122</td>
<td>25,734</td>
<td>-1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Waikiki</td>
<td>19,720</td>
<td>20,095</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Makiki/Lower Punchbowl/Tantalus</td>
<td>29,713</td>
<td>29,733</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Ala Moana/Kakaako</td>
<td>14,186</td>
<td>19,014</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Nuuanu/Punchbowl</td>
<td>16,693</td>
<td>16,303</td>
<td>-2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Downtown</td>
<td>14,570</td>
<td>15,620</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Liliha/Kapalama</td>
<td>20,310</td>
<td>19,766</td>
<td>-2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Kalani-Palama</td>
<td>37,987</td>
<td>38,113</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Kalani Valley</td>
<td>17,937</td>
<td>17,724</td>
<td>-2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Moanalua</td>
<td>10,566</td>
<td>10,245</td>
<td>-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Aliamanu/Salt Lake/Foster Village</td>
<td>36,572</td>
<td>35,969</td>
<td>-1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Airport Area</td>
<td>21,246</td>
<td>20,626</td>
<td>-2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Aiea</td>
<td>29,320</td>
<td>29,104</td>
<td>-0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Pearl City</td>
<td>49,345</td>
<td>47,879</td>
<td>-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Waipahu</td>
<td>59,284</td>
<td>61,879</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Ewa</td>
<td>43,794</td>
<td>59,877</td>
<td>36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Waianae Coast</td>
<td>41,242</td>
<td>43,420</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Millilan/Waipio/Melemanu</td>
<td>36,805</td>
<td>37,419</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Wahiawa</td>
<td>38,929</td>
<td>38,690</td>
<td>-0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 North Shore</td>
<td>18,380</td>
<td>17,724</td>
<td>-3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Koolauloa</td>
<td>14,546</td>
<td>14,156</td>
<td>-2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Kahaluu</td>
<td>14,391</td>
<td>13,891</td>
<td>-3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Kaneohe</td>
<td>34,829</td>
<td>33,788</td>
<td>-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Kailua</td>
<td>45,718</td>
<td>43,876</td>
<td>-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Waimanalo</td>
<td>11,234</td>
<td>11,141</td>
<td>-0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Mokapu</td>
<td>11,827</td>
<td>11,513</td>
<td>-2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Makakilo/Kapolei/Honokai Hale</td>
<td>25,919</td>
<td>35,697</td>
<td>37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Millilani Mauka-Launani Valley</td>
<td>10,622</td>
<td>18,461</td>
<td>73.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Data in this table pertain to neighborhood areas whose boundaries are very close but do not match exactly to the neighborhood board boundaries. Neighborhood Board numbers are displayed next to the Neighborhood Board names.

2/ As of April 1, 2000. Year 2000 census data aggregated by traffic zone data. This may differ from data aggregated by census blocks which are shown in Table 1.16.

3/ As of June 30. Estimated population based on traffic zone data.

Source: City and County of Honolulu Planning and Permitting Department, Planning Division, records.
Table 1.16-- POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF OAHU NEIGHBORHOODS: 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neighborhood Area (see maps) 1/</th>
<th>Resident population 2/</th>
<th>Median age</th>
<th>Households</th>
<th>Average household size</th>
<th>Average family size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu total</td>
<td>876,156</td>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>286,450</td>
<td>2.95</td>
<td>3.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Hawaii Kai</td>
<td>27,657</td>
<td>42.1</td>
<td>9,666</td>
<td>2.86</td>
<td>3.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Kuliouou-Kalani Iki</td>
<td>16,220</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>5,466</td>
<td>2.95</td>
<td>3.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Waialae-Kahala</td>
<td>9,382</td>
<td>46.8</td>
<td>3,538</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>3.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Kaimuki</td>
<td>18,063</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>6,362</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>3.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Diamond Head/Kapahulu/St. Louis Heights</td>
<td>19,541</td>
<td>42.7</td>
<td>7,858</td>
<td>2.44</td>
<td>3.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Palolo</td>
<td>12,474</td>
<td>41.6</td>
<td>4,141</td>
<td>2.99</td>
<td>3.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Manoa</td>
<td>21,184</td>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>7,051</td>
<td>2.59</td>
<td>3.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 McCully/Moiliili</td>
<td>26,122</td>
<td>38.9</td>
<td>12,670</td>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>2.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Waikiki</td>
<td>19,720</td>
<td>42.2</td>
<td>11,397</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>2.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Makiki/Lower Punchbowl/Tantalus</td>
<td>29,639</td>
<td>41.1</td>
<td>14,767</td>
<td>1.97</td>
<td>2.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Ala Moana/Kakaako</td>
<td>14,186</td>
<td>42.9</td>
<td>7,797</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Nuuanu/Punchbowl</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>43.3</td>
<td>6,411</td>
<td>2.61</td>
<td>3.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Downtown</td>
<td>14,570</td>
<td>40.9</td>
<td>6,817</td>
<td>1.87</td>
<td>2.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Liliha/Kapalama</td>
<td>19,905</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>6,495</td>
<td>2.93</td>
<td>3.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Kalahi-Palama</td>
<td>37,987</td>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>10,258</td>
<td>3.57</td>
<td>4.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Kalahi Valley</td>
<td>17,937</td>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>3,941</td>
<td>4.42</td>
<td>4.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Moanalua</td>
<td>10,566</td>
<td>36.1</td>
<td>3,219</td>
<td>3.08</td>
<td>3.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Aliamanu/Salt Lake/Foster Village</td>
<td>36,572</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>11,732</td>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>3.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Airport</td>
<td>18,163</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>5,001</td>
<td>3.32</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Aiea</td>
<td>32,403</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>10,580</td>
<td>2.89</td>
<td>3.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Pearl City</td>
<td>46,777</td>
<td>37.9</td>
<td>14,010</td>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>3.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Waipahu</td>
<td>64,030</td>
<td>34.1</td>
<td>17,473</td>
<td>3.58</td>
<td>4.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Ewa</td>
<td>43,571</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>11,710</td>
<td>3.69</td>
<td>4.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Waianae Coast</td>
<td>42,266</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>10,536</td>
<td>3.97</td>
<td>4.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Mililani/Waipio/Melemanu</td>
<td>33,981</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>10,861</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Wahiawa</td>
<td>39,553</td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>10,603</td>
<td>3.30</td>
<td>3.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 North Shore</td>
<td>18,380</td>
<td>31.3</td>
<td>5,893</td>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Koolaualo</td>
<td>14,546</td>
<td>27.6</td>
<td>3,682</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Kahaluu</td>
<td>14,391</td>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>4,384</td>
<td>3.28</td>
<td>3.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Kaneoke</td>
<td>40,790</td>
<td>38.5</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>3.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Kailua</td>
<td>40,830</td>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>13,484</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Waimanalo</td>
<td>10,161</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>4.07</td>
<td>4.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Mokapu</td>
<td>11,827</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>2,332</td>
<td>3.21</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Makakilo/Kapolei/Honokai Hale</td>
<td>25,140</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>7,221</td>
<td>3.47</td>
<td>3.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Mililani Mauka-Luani Valley</td>
<td>10,622</td>
<td>32.8</td>
<td>3,852</td>
<td>2.76</td>
<td>3.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.16-- POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF OAHU NEIGHBORHOODS: 2000 -- Con.

1/ Data in this table pertain to neighborhood areas whose boundaries are very close but do not match exactly to the neighborhood board boundaries. Neighborhood area boundaries for 2000 may not be the same as boundaries for 1990.

2/ Year 2000 census data aggregated by census blocks. This may differ from data aggregated by traffic zones which are shown in Table 1.15.

Source: City and County of Honolulu Planning and Permitting Department, Planning Division, Community Profiles for Neighborhood Areas
Table 1.17 -- RESIDENT POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS, BY ISLAND AND CENSUS TRACT: 2011-2015

[Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State total</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,406,299</td>
<td>450,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>Hahaione-Mariners Ridge</td>
<td>984,178</td>
<td>309,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>Kuapa Isle</td>
<td>7,923</td>
<td>3,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.08</td>
<td>Hawaii Kai Marina</td>
<td>2,790</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>Kalama Valley</td>
<td>3,096</td>
<td>1,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Lunaililo Park Subdivision</td>
<td>4,339</td>
<td>1,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>Koko Marina</td>
<td>4,784</td>
<td>1,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>Portlock</td>
<td>5,081</td>
<td>1,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kuliouou</td>
<td>5,829</td>
<td>1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.01</td>
<td>Aina Haina-Hawaii Loa Ridge</td>
<td>3,181</td>
<td>1,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02</td>
<td>Wailupe</td>
<td>2,838</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.01</td>
<td>Waialae Nui Ridge-Ainakoa</td>
<td>2,587</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>Waialae Iki</td>
<td>2,587</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Waialae-Kahala</td>
<td>3,537</td>
<td>1,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Diamond Head</td>
<td>1,335</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kaimuki: 22nd Avenue</td>
<td>2,913</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kaimuki: Kapiolani Community College</td>
<td>3,820</td>
<td>1,181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.01</td>
<td>Waialae Nui Valley</td>
<td>2,717</td>
<td>1,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.02</td>
<td>Maunalani Heights</td>
<td>3,973</td>
<td>1,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.03</td>
<td>Lower Wilhelmina</td>
<td>2,858</td>
<td>1,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Upper Palolo</td>
<td>3,305</td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Central Palolo</td>
<td>4,084</td>
<td>1,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.01</td>
<td>Waialae Avenue-Pukele Avenue</td>
<td>3,038</td>
<td>1,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.02</td>
<td>Lower Palolo</td>
<td>3,038</td>
<td>1,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kaimuki: 6th Avenue</td>
<td>4,730</td>
<td>1,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kapaolono Field</td>
<td>2,584</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Upper Kapahulu</td>
<td>3,556</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lower Kapahulu</td>
<td>3,829</td>
<td>1,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kapiolani Park</td>
<td>2,084</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.01</td>
<td>Koa Avenue</td>
<td>1,278</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.03</td>
<td>Tusitala Street</td>
<td>2,845</td>
<td>1,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.04</td>
<td>Jefferson School</td>
<td>1,706</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.01</td>
<td>Waikiki Beach</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.03</td>
<td>Ena Road</td>
<td>3,193</td>
<td>1,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.04</td>
<td>Hobron Lane</td>
<td>3,295</td>
<td>1,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.03</td>
<td>Seaside Avenue</td>
<td>2,418</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
### Table 1.17-- RESIDENT POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS, BY ISLAND AND CENSUS TRACT: 2011-2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.04</td>
<td>International Market Place</td>
<td>1,304</td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.05</td>
<td>Ala Wai-Niu Street</td>
<td>1,797</td>
<td>1,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.06</td>
<td>Ala Wai-Olohana Street</td>
<td>1,671</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Olokele Avenue</td>
<td>3,638</td>
<td>1,689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.01</td>
<td>Kamoku Street-Iolani School</td>
<td>3,531</td>
<td>1,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.02</td>
<td>Ala Wai Park-Lauiki Street</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>1,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Moliili</td>
<td>4,980</td>
<td>2,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.01</td>
<td>Lower McCully</td>
<td>3,333</td>
<td>1,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.02</td>
<td>Upper McCully</td>
<td>3,170</td>
<td>1,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Lower Pauaa</td>
<td>4,563</td>
<td>2,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bingham Tract</td>
<td>4,214</td>
<td>1,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.01</td>
<td>UH Manoa Campus</td>
<td>5,035</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.02</td>
<td>Punahou School</td>
<td>5,054</td>
<td>2,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>St. Louis Heights</td>
<td>3,842</td>
<td>1,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>East Manoa</td>
<td>2,446</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Judd Hillside-Lowrey Avenue</td>
<td>4,919</td>
<td>1,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.01</td>
<td>Woodlawn</td>
<td>3,954</td>
<td>1,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.02</td>
<td>Upper Manoa</td>
<td>3,602</td>
<td>1,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Round Top-Tantalus</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Makiki Heights</td>
<td>1,178</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.03</td>
<td>Thurston Street</td>
<td>5,785</td>
<td>2,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.04</td>
<td>Makiki Fire Station</td>
<td>4,764</td>
<td>2,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.05</td>
<td>Poki Street</td>
<td>3,483</td>
<td>1,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.06</td>
<td>Lower Makiki</td>
<td>5,786</td>
<td>2,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.07</td>
<td>Maryknoll School</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.01</td>
<td>Academy of Arts</td>
<td>2,276</td>
<td>1,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.02</td>
<td>Upper Pauaa</td>
<td>3,713</td>
<td>2,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.01</td>
<td>Sheridan Street</td>
<td>3,999</td>
<td>1,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.03</td>
<td>Ahana Street</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>1,658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.04</td>
<td>Kaheka Street-Makaloa Street</td>
<td>2,216</td>
<td>1,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ala Moana</td>
<td>5,828</td>
<td>2,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Kakaako</td>
<td>3,814</td>
<td>2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Civic Center</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Financial District</td>
<td>1,305</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Queen's Hospital</td>
<td>4,333</td>
<td>2,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Queen Emma Gardens</td>
<td>3,169</td>
<td>1,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Punchbowl</td>
<td>5,499</td>
<td>2,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Pauoa</td>
<td>5,757</td>
<td>1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Dowsett Highlands</td>
<td>4,949</td>
<td>2,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Puunui-Waokanaka Street</td>
<td>3,970</td>
<td>1,199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.17-- RESIDENT POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS, 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Alewa-Kawananakoa</td>
<td>4,830</td>
<td>1,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Kamehameha Heights</td>
<td>7,225</td>
<td>1,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Lanakila</td>
<td>3,230</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Kuakini</td>
<td>4,827</td>
<td>1,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Foster Botanical Garden</td>
<td>3,151</td>
<td>1,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Chinatown</td>
<td>2,903</td>
<td>1,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Aala</td>
<td>3,977</td>
<td>1,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Mayor Wright Housing</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Palama</td>
<td>2,140</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Kapalama</td>
<td>7,464</td>
<td>1,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Iwilei-Anuenue</td>
<td>2,418</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Waiakamilo Road</td>
<td>3,482</td>
<td>978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Mokauea Street</td>
<td>3,955</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Umi Street</td>
<td>6,386</td>
<td>1,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Kalihi Waena</td>
<td>4,567</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.01</td>
<td>Kam IV Road</td>
<td>6,108</td>
<td>1,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.02</td>
<td>Linapuni Street</td>
<td>1,871</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.01</td>
<td>Kalihi Valley Park</td>
<td>4,030</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.02</td>
<td>Kalena Drive</td>
<td>2,677</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.01</td>
<td>Gulick Avenue-Likelike</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.02</td>
<td>Kamanaike Street</td>
<td>7,618</td>
<td>1,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Upper Kalihi Valley</td>
<td>4,668</td>
<td>1,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Kahauiki Street</td>
<td>1,085</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.01</td>
<td>Tripler-Moanalua</td>
<td>6,147</td>
<td>1,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.02</td>
<td>Red Hill</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.02</td>
<td>Aliamanu</td>
<td>8,167</td>
<td>1,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.04</td>
<td>Aliamanu Crater</td>
<td>4,814</td>
<td>1,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.05</td>
<td>Salt Lake Country Club</td>
<td>5,779</td>
<td>2,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.06</td>
<td>Ala Lilikoi</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.08</td>
<td>Ala Ilima Mauka</td>
<td>4,674</td>
<td>2,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.09</td>
<td>Ala Ilima Makai</td>
<td>5,146</td>
<td>1,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Arizona Road</td>
<td>4,157</td>
<td>1,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Navy Marine Golf Course</td>
<td>4,555</td>
<td>1,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Nimitz Elementary School</td>
<td>3,693</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.02</td>
<td>Hangar Avenue-Vickers Avenue</td>
<td>5,121</td>
<td>1,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.03</td>
<td>Hickam Air Force Base</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Ford Island</td>
<td>4,984</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td>Halawa Valley</td>
<td>1,199</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.03</td>
<td>Halawa Heights</td>
<td>5,098</td>
<td>1,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.04</td>
<td>Aloha Stadium</td>
<td>3,447</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.05</td>
<td>Foster Village</td>
<td>5,794</td>
<td>1,605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.17 -- RESIDENT POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS,  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.06</td>
<td>Red Hill Military Housing</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.01</td>
<td>Lower Aiea</td>
<td>4,425</td>
<td>1,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.02</td>
<td>Aiea Heights</td>
<td>4,837</td>
<td>1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.04</td>
<td>Lower Pearl City</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.05</td>
<td>Waiau Townhouses</td>
<td>5,106</td>
<td>1,614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.07</td>
<td>Pearl Ridge High Rise</td>
<td>5,277</td>
<td>2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.08</td>
<td>Pearlridge Center</td>
<td>3,421</td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.09</td>
<td>Newtown</td>
<td>3,329</td>
<td>1,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.10</td>
<td>Royal Summit</td>
<td>5,214</td>
<td>1,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.11</td>
<td>Pearl Country Club</td>
<td>4,635</td>
<td>1,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.01</td>
<td>Hale Mohalu Hospital</td>
<td>2,026</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.02</td>
<td>Lower Waialua</td>
<td>2,883</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.03</td>
<td>Manana</td>
<td>5,025</td>
<td>1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.05</td>
<td>Pacific Palisades</td>
<td>6,470</td>
<td>1,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.06</td>
<td>Pearl City</td>
<td>5,032</td>
<td>1,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.07</td>
<td>Pearl City Highlands</td>
<td>6,079</td>
<td>1,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.01</td>
<td>Iroquois Point</td>
<td>5,569</td>
<td>1,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.02</td>
<td>Campbell High School</td>
<td>7,140</td>
<td>1,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.02</td>
<td>Ewa Beach</td>
<td>7,147</td>
<td>1,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.05</td>
<td>Holomua School</td>
<td>4,342</td>
<td>1,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.06</td>
<td>Hawaii Prince Golf Course</td>
<td>6,615</td>
<td>1,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.07</td>
<td>Ocean Pointe</td>
<td>3,610</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.08</td>
<td>Hoakalei Country Club</td>
<td>6,626</td>
<td>2,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.10</td>
<td>Coral Creek Golf Course</td>
<td>3,642</td>
<td>1,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.11</td>
<td>Geiger Road</td>
<td>3,138</td>
<td>1,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.12</td>
<td>Ewa Gentry</td>
<td>6,039</td>
<td>2,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.02</td>
<td>Kalaeleo</td>
<td>3,167</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.06</td>
<td>Kapolei Golf Course</td>
<td>11,075</td>
<td>2,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.09</td>
<td>Ko Olina-Honokai Hale</td>
<td>2,024</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.10</td>
<td>Ko Olina Resort</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.11</td>
<td>Kahe</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.12</td>
<td>Upper Makakilo</td>
<td>6,060</td>
<td>1,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.13</td>
<td>Makakilo: Wainohia Street</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.14</td>
<td>Kunia West</td>
<td>10,165</td>
<td>2,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.17</td>
<td>Ewa Villages</td>
<td>10,796</td>
<td>2,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.22</td>
<td>Lower Makakilo</td>
<td>4,274</td>
<td>1,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.01</td>
<td>Leeward Community College</td>
<td>8,731</td>
<td>1,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.02</td>
<td>St. Joseph School</td>
<td>6,407</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.03</td>
<td>West Loch</td>
<td>6,782</td>
<td>1,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Managers Drive</td>
<td>9,363</td>
<td>1,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.06</td>
<td>Millani Golf Course</td>
<td>4,054</td>
<td>1,306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
## Table 1.17-- RESIDENT POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS,  
**BY ISLAND AND CENSUS TRACT:  2011-2015 -- Con.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.07</td>
<td>Mililani High School</td>
<td>4,528</td>
<td>1,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.08</td>
<td>Mililani Marketplace</td>
<td>5,809</td>
<td>1,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.09</td>
<td>Mililani District Park</td>
<td>3,876</td>
<td>1,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.12</td>
<td>August Ahrens School</td>
<td>2,514</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.13</td>
<td>Robinson Heights</td>
<td>4,723</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.14</td>
<td>Honowai School</td>
<td>5,270</td>
<td>1,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.15</td>
<td>Waipio Acres</td>
<td>4,961</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.17</td>
<td>Mililani Town Center</td>
<td>4,197</td>
<td>1,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.18</td>
<td>Mililani: Nob Hill</td>
<td>5,557</td>
<td>1,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.20</td>
<td>Waipio Gentry</td>
<td>4,314</td>
<td>1,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.21</td>
<td>Waipio</td>
<td>2,499</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.22</td>
<td>Waimea</td>
<td>7,786</td>
<td>2,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.23</td>
<td>Seaview</td>
<td>4,545</td>
<td>1,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.24</td>
<td>Royal Kunia</td>
<td>7,765</td>
<td>1,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.25</td>
<td>Village Park</td>
<td>6,433</td>
<td>1,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.26</td>
<td>Laulani Valley-Mililani Technology Park</td>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.27</td>
<td>Koolani Drive</td>
<td>5,057</td>
<td>1,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.28</td>
<td>Mililani Mauka Middle School</td>
<td>4,189</td>
<td>1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.29</td>
<td>Mililani Mauka-Meheula Parkway</td>
<td>4,801</td>
<td>1,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.30</td>
<td>Mililani: Ainamakua Drive</td>
<td>2,313</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.31</td>
<td>Waiawa Prison</td>
<td>3,405</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Wheeler-East Range</td>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Kaukonahua Road</td>
<td>5,541</td>
<td>1,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Wahiawa Mauka</td>
<td>7,091</td>
<td>2,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Wahiawa Waena</td>
<td>4,897</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Wahiawa Makai</td>
<td>5,521</td>
<td>1,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.01</td>
<td>Kolekole Avenue</td>
<td>6,521</td>
<td>1,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.02</td>
<td>Menoher Street</td>
<td>5,334</td>
<td>1,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.03</td>
<td>Foote Avenue</td>
<td>3,702</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.04</td>
<td>Leilehua Avenue</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.07</td>
<td>Schofield: McCarthy Field</td>
<td>3,876</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.03</td>
<td>Maili</td>
<td>9,298</td>
<td>2,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.08</td>
<td>Lualualei Transmitter</td>
<td>5,527</td>
<td>1,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.01</td>
<td>Waianae Kai</td>
<td>6,721</td>
<td>1,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.03</td>
<td>Lualualei-Camp Waianae</td>
<td>6,782</td>
<td>1,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.04</td>
<td>Lualualei: Halona Road</td>
<td>3,662</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.01</td>
<td>Makua Valley</td>
<td>2,309</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.02</td>
<td>Makaha</td>
<td>6,911</td>
<td>1,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.02</td>
<td>Haleiwa</td>
<td>3,429</td>
<td>1,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.04</td>
<td>Kaena Point</td>
<td>5,578</td>
<td>1,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Kawaiola</td>
<td>4,060</td>
<td>1,408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
### Table 1.17 -- RESIDENT POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS, BY ISLAND AND CENSUS TRACT: 2011-2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Waimea-Kahuku</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,599</td>
<td>2,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.01 Hauula-Kaaawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>1,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.02 Laie</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,198</td>
<td>1,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.03 Kahaluu-Waikane</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,715</td>
<td>1,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.05 Ahuimanu</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,532</td>
<td>1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.06 Haiku</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,371</td>
<td>2,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.08 Kapunahala</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,149</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.03 Kaneohe District Park</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.04 Waikalua Road</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,683</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.05 Heeia Kea</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,054</td>
<td>1,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.07 Kahului Street</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,591</td>
<td>1,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.08 Lilipua Road</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,726</td>
<td>1,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.01 Puohala</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,264</td>
<td>1,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.02 Castle High School-Halekou Road</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,248</td>
<td>1,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.01 Kokokahi</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,094</td>
<td>1,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.02 Mokulele Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,227</td>
<td>1,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.01 Mokapu West</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,814</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.02 Mokapu East</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,471</td>
<td>1,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.01 Kalaeloa Hillside</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,277</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.03 Oneawa Street-Kawainui</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,352</td>
<td>1,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.04 Malunui Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,341</td>
<td>1,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.05 Ulupainia Street</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,451</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Maunawili</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,187</td>
<td>1,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.03 Olomana</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,751</td>
<td>1,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.04 Enchanted Lakes</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,676</td>
<td>1,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.05 Kalua Town</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,308</td>
<td>1,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.06 Keolu</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,064</td>
<td>1,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.01 Kalaeo Avenue</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,525</td>
<td>1,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.02 Lanikai</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Waimanalo</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,164</td>
<td>1,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Waipio Peninsula</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,942</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Kapolei</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,662</td>
<td>1,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9400.01 Waimanalo Beach-Homesteads</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,478</td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9400.02 Nanakuli</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,140</td>
<td>1,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800 Hanauma Bay</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9802 Honolulu International Airport</td>
<td></td>
<td>831</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9803 Campbell Industrial Park</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9806 Schofield Forest Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9807 Schofield Barracks East Range</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
## Table 1.17 -- RESIDENT POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS, BY ISLAND AND CENSUS TRACT: 2011-2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9808</td>
<td>Hoomaluhia Botanical Garden</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9810</td>
<td>Kawainui Marsh</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9811</td>
<td>Bellows Air Force Base</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9813</td>
<td>Mapunapuna Industrial</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9814</td>
<td>Nimitz-Airport Commercial</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern Hawaiian Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9812</td>
<td>Northwestern Hawaiian Islands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
<td>191,482</td>
<td>65,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Pauka'a-Wailea</td>
<td>4,877</td>
<td>1,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.02</td>
<td>Hilo: Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve</td>
<td>2,108</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Hilo: Pu'u'o-Downtown</td>
<td>3,908</td>
<td>1,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Hilo: Villa Franca-Kaiko'o</td>
<td>3,959</td>
<td>1,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Hilo: University-Houselots</td>
<td>5,117</td>
<td>2,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Hilo: Keaukahana-Pana'ewa</td>
<td>6,282</td>
<td>1,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.01</td>
<td>Hilo: Puainako</td>
<td>4,335</td>
<td>1,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.02</td>
<td>Hilo: Kawai'ani</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.01</td>
<td>Hilo: Kahuku-Kaumana</td>
<td>4,886</td>
<td>1,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.02</td>
<td>Hilo: Piihonua-Kaumana</td>
<td>6,234</td>
<td>2,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Hilo: Haihai</td>
<td>5,191</td>
<td>1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.03</td>
<td>Orchidland-Ainaloa</td>
<td>7,157</td>
<td>2,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.05</td>
<td>Hawaiian Paradise Park</td>
<td>11,440</td>
<td>4,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.10</td>
<td>Upper Puna (Puna Mauka)</td>
<td>6,843</td>
<td>2,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.11</td>
<td>Volcano-Mt. View</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>1,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.13</td>
<td>Kea'au</td>
<td>5,028</td>
<td>1,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211.01</td>
<td>Kalapana-Kapoho</td>
<td>3,117</td>
<td>1,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211.06</td>
<td>Pahoa</td>
<td>7,109</td>
<td>2,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.02</td>
<td>Ka'u</td>
<td>7,942</td>
<td>2,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>South Kona</td>
<td>7,017</td>
<td>2,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.02</td>
<td>Konawaena</td>
<td>4,251</td>
<td>1,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.02</td>
<td>Hualalai</td>
<td>4,445</td>
<td>1,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.04</td>
<td>Kealakehe</td>
<td>4,867</td>
<td>1,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.07</td>
<td>Kalaoa</td>
<td>10,954</td>
<td>3,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.09</td>
<td>Kaumualalumu-Keauhou</td>
<td>5,678</td>
<td>1,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.01</td>
<td>Kailua</td>
<td>7,769</td>
<td>2,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.04</td>
<td>Holualoa</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>2,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.02</td>
<td>Waimea-Pu'u Anahulu</td>
<td>11,118</td>
<td>3,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.04</td>
<td>Kawaihae-Waikoloa</td>
<td>7,713</td>
<td>2,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>North Kohala</td>
<td>6,490</td>
<td>1,915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.02</td>
<td>Honoka'a-Kukuihaele</td>
<td>4,171</td>
<td>1,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Pa'auhau-Pa'aulo</td>
<td>3,270</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.02</td>
<td>North Hilo</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Hana</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.01</td>
<td>Huelo</td>
<td>2,168</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.02</td>
<td>Ha'iku</td>
<td>7,686</td>
<td>2,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.01</td>
<td>Kula</td>
<td>9,581</td>
<td>3,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.03</td>
<td>Wailea</td>
<td>3,631</td>
<td>1,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.02</td>
<td>Pukalani</td>
<td>8,711</td>
<td>3,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.03</td>
<td>Makawao</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>1,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.04</td>
<td>Hall'imaile</td>
<td>5,614</td>
<td>1,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.01</td>
<td>Pa'a</td>
<td>2,576</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.05</td>
<td>Kihei Mauka</td>
<td>3,931</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.06</td>
<td>Kealia</td>
<td>2,655</td>
<td>1,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.07</td>
<td>Waipuilani</td>
<td>9,296</td>
<td>3,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.08</td>
<td>Hala'a</td>
<td>2,917</td>
<td>1,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.09</td>
<td>Kamaole</td>
<td>3,602</td>
<td>1,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.10</td>
<td>Keawakapu</td>
<td>2,102</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Waihee-Waikapu</td>
<td>7,568</td>
<td>2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.01</td>
<td>West Central Wailuku</td>
<td>2,613</td>
<td>1,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.02</td>
<td>East Central Wailuku</td>
<td>3,299</td>
<td>1,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.03</td>
<td>North Wailuku</td>
<td>6,729</td>
<td>1,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>South Wailuku</td>
<td>8,985</td>
<td>3,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.01</td>
<td>West Kahului</td>
<td>9,682</td>
<td>2,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.02</td>
<td>Central Kahului</td>
<td>5,910</td>
<td>1,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.03</td>
<td>Southeast Kahului</td>
<td>7,887</td>
<td>1,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.02</td>
<td>Kahoma</td>
<td>3,046</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.04</td>
<td>Lahaina</td>
<td>3,339</td>
<td>1,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.05</td>
<td>Lahainaluna</td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>1,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.01</td>
<td>Kapalua</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.02</td>
<td>Honokahua</td>
<td>4,522</td>
<td>2,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.03</td>
<td>Honokowai</td>
<td>2,436</td>
<td>1,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Spreckelsville</td>
<td>5,454</td>
<td>1,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Launiupoko</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800</td>
<td>Kaho'oalawe</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.01</td>
<td>Lanai'i</td>
<td>3,539</td>
<td>1,197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.17-- RESIDENT POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and 2010 census tract</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Households</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Molokai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>East Moloka'i</td>
<td>7,206</td>
<td>2,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318.01</td>
<td>West Moloka'i</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>1,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Kalawao</td>
<td>2,821</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401.03</td>
<td>Princeville-Kilauea</td>
<td>69,691</td>
<td>22,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401.04</td>
<td>Ha'ena-Hanalei</td>
<td>6,542</td>
<td>2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.04</td>
<td>Wailua Houselots</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.05</td>
<td>Wailua Homesteads</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Kapa'a</td>
<td>8,489</td>
<td>2,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>Puhi-Hanama'ulu</td>
<td>10,430</td>
<td>2,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Lihu'e</td>
<td>7,178</td>
<td>2,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406.03</td>
<td>Koloa-Po'ipu</td>
<td>2,855</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406.04</td>
<td>Omao-Kukui'ula</td>
<td>3,218</td>
<td>1,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>Eleele-Kalahau</td>
<td>3,218</td>
<td>1,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>Kaumakani-Hanapepe</td>
<td>3,218</td>
<td>1,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>Kekaha-Waimea</td>
<td>3,218</td>
<td>1,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9400</td>
<td>Anahola</td>
<td>3,218</td>
<td>1,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niihau and Kaula</td>
<td>Ni'ihih-Kaula</td>
<td>(1/)</td>
<td>(1/)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ In the source 2011-2015 estimate table, the population was shown as zero. There was, however, actually no response from the people surveyed on that island.

Table 1.18-- RESIDENT POPULATION OF HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS, BY ISLAND: 2011-2015

[Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and Hawaiian Home Lands</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Island and Hawaiian Home Lands</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State of Hawaii</td>
<td>34,346</td>
<td>Maui (con.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Waiku-Hana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>6,998</td>
<td>Waiohuli (Residential)</td>
<td>1,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homuula-Upper Piihonua</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kahoolawe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honokaia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honomu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamoa-Puueo</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lanai</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamoku-Kapuleana</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Lanai City</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaohe-Olaa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaumana</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Molokai</td>
<td>1,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawaihæ</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Hoolehua-Palaaau</td>
<td>1,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keahuolu</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kalamaula</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kealakehe</td>
<td>1,239</td>
<td>Kalaupapa</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keaukahæ</td>
<td>1,771</td>
<td>Kamiloloa-Makupuia</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keoniki</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kapaakea</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolaoa</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ualapue</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalaimole</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makuu</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td>18,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nienie</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>East Kapolei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panaewa (Agricultural)</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>Haiku</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panaewa (Residential)</td>
<td>1,348</td>
<td>Honolulu Makai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauahi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kakaina-Kumuhau</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piihonua</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Kalaeloa</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponohawaii</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kalawahine</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puukapu</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>Kanehili</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upolu</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kapolei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiakea</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kaupua</td>
<td>1,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wailau</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kewalo</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waimanu</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lualualei</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiohinu</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mailili</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Makaha Valley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui</td>
<td>4,430</td>
<td>Maluohai</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honokowai</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nanakuli</td>
<td>5,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahikinui</td>
<td></td>
<td>Papakolea</td>
<td>1,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keanae-Wailua</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pearl City</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keokea (Agricultural)</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Princess Kahanu Estates</td>
<td>1,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiilii</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>Waiahole</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paukukalo</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>Waianae</td>
<td>2,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulehunui</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waianae Kai</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Maui</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waimanalo</td>
<td>2,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiehu</td>
<td>1,717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.18-- RESIDENT POPULATION OF HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS, BY ISLAND: 2011-2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island and Hawaiian Home Lands</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Island and Hawaiian Home Lands</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>2,352</td>
<td>Kauai (con.)</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anahola (Agricultural)</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Kekaha</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anahola (Residential)</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>Moloaa</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanapepe</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Wailua</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapaa</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Waimea</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1.19-- RESIDENT POPULATION, BY ISLAND AND ZIP CODE TABULATION AREA: 2011-2015

[ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs) are approximate area representations of the U.S. Postal Service five-digit ZIP Code service areas that the Census Bureau created using whole blocks to present statistical data from censuses and surveys. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip code tabulation area</th>
<th>Name 1/</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Zip code tabulation area</th>
<th>Name 1/</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State total</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,406,299</td>
<td>Maui (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96732</td>
<td>Kahului</td>
<td>26,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96704</td>
<td>Captain Cook</td>
<td>7,873</td>
<td>96753</td>
<td>Kihei</td>
<td>28,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96710</td>
<td>Hakalau</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>96761</td>
<td>Lahaina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96719</td>
<td>Hauik</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>96768</td>
<td>Main Office</td>
<td>21,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96720</td>
<td>Hilo (Main Office)</td>
<td>47,938</td>
<td>96779</td>
<td>Paia</td>
<td>2,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96725</td>
<td>Holualoa</td>
<td>3,475</td>
<td>96790</td>
<td>Kula</td>
<td>9,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96726</td>
<td>Honaulau</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>96793</td>
<td>Wailuku</td>
<td>31,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96727</td>
<td>Honokaa</td>
<td>5,575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96728</td>
<td>Honolu</td>
<td>427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96737</td>
<td>Ocean View</td>
<td>4,302</td>
<td>96763</td>
<td>Lanai City</td>
<td>3,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96738</td>
<td>Waikoloa</td>
<td>6,619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96740</td>
<td>Kailua-Kona</td>
<td>36,655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96743</td>
<td>Kamuela</td>
<td>13,294</td>
<td>96729</td>
<td>Hoolehua</td>
<td>1,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96749</td>
<td>Keaau</td>
<td>17,764</td>
<td>96742</td>
<td>Kalaupapa</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96750</td>
<td>Kealakekua</td>
<td>3,816</td>
<td>96748</td>
<td>Kaunakakai</td>
<td>4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96755</td>
<td>Kapaaau</td>
<td>3,057</td>
<td>96757</td>
<td>Kualapuu</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96760</td>
<td>Kirtstowns</td>
<td>2,645</td>
<td>96770</td>
<td>Maunaloa</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96764</td>
<td>Laupahoehoe</td>
<td>626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96771</td>
<td>Mountain View</td>
<td>7,073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96772</td>
<td>Naalehu</td>
<td>2,126</td>
<td>96701</td>
<td>Aiea</td>
<td>39,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96773</td>
<td>Ninole</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>96706</td>
<td>Ewa Beach</td>
<td>67,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96774</td>
<td>Ookala</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>96707</td>
<td>Kapolei</td>
<td>45,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96776</td>
<td>Pahulilo</td>
<td>1,667</td>
<td>96712</td>
<td>Haleiwa</td>
<td>8,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96777</td>
<td>Pahala</td>
<td>1,501</td>
<td>96717</td>
<td>Hauula</td>
<td>4,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96778</td>
<td>Pahoa</td>
<td>14,375</td>
<td>96730</td>
<td>Kaawa</td>
<td>1,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96780</td>
<td>Papaaloa</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>96731</td>
<td>Kahuku</td>
<td>3,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96781</td>
<td>Papakou</td>
<td>1,647</td>
<td>96734</td>
<td>Kailua</td>
<td>52,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96783</td>
<td>Pepeekeoo</td>
<td>2,057</td>
<td>96744</td>
<td>Kaneohe</td>
<td>52,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96785</td>
<td>Volcano</td>
<td>2,506</td>
<td>96759</td>
<td>Kunia</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96762</td>
<td>Laie</td>
<td>5,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96782</td>
<td>Pearl City</td>
<td>40,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96708</td>
<td>Haiku</td>
<td>10,110</td>
<td>96786</td>
<td>Wahiawa</td>
<td>46,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96713</td>
<td>Hana</td>
<td>1,571</td>
<td>96789</td>
<td>Mililani</td>
<td>54,351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.19-- RESIDENT POPULATION, BY ISLAND AND ZIP CODE TABULATION AREA: 2011-2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip code tabulation area</th>
<th>Name 1/</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
<th>Zip code tabulation area</th>
<th>Name 1/</th>
<th>Resident population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oahu (con.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96791</td>
<td>Waialua</td>
<td>7,361</td>
<td>96860</td>
<td>Pearl Harbor</td>
<td>1,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96792</td>
<td>Waianae</td>
<td>48,350</td>
<td>96863</td>
<td>MCBH K Bay 2/</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96795</td>
<td>Waimanalo</td>
<td>10,685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96797</td>
<td>Waipahu</td>
<td>75,196</td>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96813</td>
<td>Downtown</td>
<td>22,391</td>
<td>96703</td>
<td>Anahola</td>
<td>2,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96814</td>
<td>Downtown</td>
<td>18,680</td>
<td>96705</td>
<td>Eleele</td>
<td>2,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96815</td>
<td>Waikiki</td>
<td>27,812</td>
<td>96714</td>
<td>Hanalei</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96816</td>
<td>Waialae Kahala</td>
<td>50,378</td>
<td>96716</td>
<td>Hanapepe</td>
<td>2,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96817</td>
<td>Kapalama</td>
<td>57,405</td>
<td>96722</td>
<td>Princeville</td>
<td>2,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96818</td>
<td>Main Office</td>
<td>57,281</td>
<td>96741</td>
<td>Kaliheo</td>
<td>5,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96819</td>
<td>Sand Island</td>
<td>55,043</td>
<td>96746</td>
<td>Kapaa</td>
<td>19,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96821</td>
<td>Hawaii Kai</td>
<td>18,914</td>
<td>96747</td>
<td>Kaumakani</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96822</td>
<td>Makiki</td>
<td>45,979</td>
<td>96751</td>
<td>Kealia</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96825</td>
<td>Hawaii Kai</td>
<td>29,416</td>
<td>96752</td>
<td>Kekaha</td>
<td>3,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96826</td>
<td>Makiki</td>
<td>31,143</td>
<td>96754</td>
<td>Kilauea</td>
<td>4,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96850</td>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>96756</td>
<td>Koloa</td>
<td>5,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96853</td>
<td>Hickam Air Force Base</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>96766</td>
<td>Lihue</td>
<td>17,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96857</td>
<td>Schofield Barracks</td>
<td>2,889</td>
<td>96769</td>
<td>Makaweli</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96859</td>
<td>Tripler Army Medical Center</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>96796</td>
<td>Waimea</td>
<td>1,690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ From The Official Hawaiian Telcom White Pages 2011 Oahu. There may be more than one name for a zip code area.
2/ Marine Corp Base Hawaii Kaneohe Bay.

Table 1.20-- RESIDENT AND DE FACTO POPULATION AND EMPLOYED PERSONS, FOR WAIKIKI: 1970 TO 2010

[For earlier years, 1920-1970, see Data Book 1987 and 1988, table 14. Waikiki is bounded by the Ala Wai Canal, Kapahulu Avenue, and the Pacific Ocean]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resident population 2/</td>
<td>13,124</td>
<td>17,384</td>
<td>19,768</td>
<td>19,720</td>
<td>23,073</td>
<td>25,254.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temporarily absent 3/</strong></td>
<td>176</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>417.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De facto population 4/</td>
<td>34,874</td>
<td>63,710</td>
<td>95,979</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>96,859</td>
<td>122,619.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitors present 3/</td>
<td>21,926</td>
<td>46,500</td>
<td>76,538</td>
<td>73,751</td>
<td>75,028</td>
<td>97,782.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed persons 5/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living in Waikiki</td>
<td>7,866</td>
<td>9,593</td>
<td>11,065</td>
<td>9,898</td>
<td>12,466</td>
<td>14,136.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working in Waikiki</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>30,011</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>26,085</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA Not available.

1/ Per square mile. Based on land area of 0.77 square miles (2.00 square kilometers) for 2010; 0.78 square miles (2.03 square kilometers) for earlier years.

2/ The resident population is defined as the number of persons whose usual place of residence is in an area, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. It includes military personnel stationed or homeported in the area and residents temporarily absent, but excludes visitors present.

3/ Annual averages. Estimated.

4/ The de facto population is defined as the number of persons physically present in an area, regardless of military status or usual place of residence. It includes visitors present but excludes residents temporarily absent, both calculated as an average daily census.

5/ Includes armed forces.

6/ Includes armed forces. Average value over the five year period of 2007 to 2011, obtained from the American Community Survey.

Table 1.21-- URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY COUNTY: 2010

[Based on the 2010 Census "urban" and "rural" area criteria]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geography and subject 1/</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii</th>
<th>Kauai</th>
<th>Maui 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total land area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square kilometers</td>
<td>16,634.5</td>
<td>1,555.9</td>
<td>10,433.6</td>
<td>1,605.7</td>
<td>3,039.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square miles 3/</td>
<td>6,422.6</td>
<td>600.7</td>
<td>4,028.4</td>
<td>620.0</td>
<td>1,173.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square kilometers</td>
<td>1,018.2</td>
<td>566.1</td>
<td>224.7</td>
<td>92.7</td>
<td>134.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square miles 3/</td>
<td>393.1</td>
<td>218.6</td>
<td>86.7</td>
<td>35.8</td>
<td>52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent 4/</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq. km.</td>
<td>585.0</td>
<td>541.8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq. mi. 3/</td>
<td>225.9</td>
<td>209.2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent 4/</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban cluster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq. km.</td>
<td>433.2</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>224.7</td>
<td>92.7</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq. mi. 3/</td>
<td>167.3</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>86.7</td>
<td>35.8</td>
<td>35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent 4/</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square kilometers</td>
<td>15,616.3</td>
<td>989.8</td>
<td>10,208.9</td>
<td>1,513.0</td>
<td>2,904.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square miles 3/</td>
<td>6,029.5</td>
<td>382.2</td>
<td>3,941.7</td>
<td>584.2</td>
<td>1,121.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent 4/</td>
<td>93.9</td>
<td>63.6</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>95.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident population</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>67,091</td>
<td>154,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density/sq. mi.</td>
<td>211.8</td>
<td>1,586.7</td>
<td>45.9</td>
<td>108.2</td>
<td>132.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban area</td>
<td>1,250,489</td>
<td>944,982</td>
<td>114,766</td>
<td>58,463</td>
<td>132,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent 5/</td>
<td>91.9</td>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>62.0</td>
<td>87.1</td>
<td>85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density/sq. mi.</td>
<td>3,180.8</td>
<td>4,323.3</td>
<td>1,323.1</td>
<td>1,633.1</td>
<td>2,543.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanized area</td>
<td>972,075</td>
<td>916,141</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent 5/</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density/sq. mi.</td>
<td>4,303.4</td>
<td>4,379.1</td>
<td>(X)</td>
<td>(X)</td>
<td>3,353.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban cluster</td>
<td>278,414</td>
<td>28,841</td>
<td>114,766</td>
<td>58,463</td>
<td>76,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent 5/</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>62.0</td>
<td>87.1</td>
<td>49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density/sq. mi.</td>
<td>1,664.7</td>
<td>3,076.7</td>
<td>1,323.1</td>
<td>1,633.1</td>
<td>2,160.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural</td>
<td>109,812</td>
<td>8,225</td>
<td>70,313</td>
<td>8,628</td>
<td>22,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent 5/</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density/sq. mi.</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.21 -- URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY COUNTY:
2010 -- Con.

X  Not applicable.

1/ For the 2010 Census, an urban area will comprise a densely settled core of census tracts and/or census blocks that meet minimum population density requirements, along with adjacent territory containing non-residential urban land uses as well as territory with low population density included to link outlying densely settled territory with the densely settled core. To qualify as an urban area, the territory identified according to criteria must encompass at least 2,500 people, at least 1,500 of which reside outside institutional group quarters. The Census Bureau identifies two types of urban areas (1) Urbanized Areas (UAs) of 50,000 or more people and (2) Urban Clusters (UCs) of at least 2,500 and less than 50,000 people. "Rural" encompasses all population, housing and territory not included within an urban area.

2/ Maui County includes Kalawao County. Kalawao County had a total resident population of 90; land area of 31.1 square kilometers which was 12.0 square miles; 2010 rural population of 90; percent population that was rural population was 100%; land area of the rural areas was 31.1 square kilometers which was 12.0 square miles; percent land area in rural area was 100%; and population density of rural area was 7.5 persons per square mile.

3/ To convert from square kilometer to square mile, divide by 2.58999.

4/ Percent of state land area for "state total" column; percent of county land area for all other columns.

5/ Percent of state population for "state total" column; percent of county population for all other columns.

Table 1.22-- CENTERS OF POPULATION, BY COUNTY: 1990 TO 2010

[The "center of population" is determined as the place where an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the geographic area would balance perfectly if all of its residents were of identical weight]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>North latitude (degrees)</th>
<th>West longitude (degrees)</th>
<th>Approximate location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1990</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Hawaii</td>
<td>21.1756</td>
<td>157.5708</td>
<td>Kaiwi Channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii County</td>
<td>19.6898</td>
<td>155.4060</td>
<td>20 mi. W of Hilo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui County 1/</td>
<td>20.8722</td>
<td>156.4547</td>
<td>0.6 mi. SW of Wailuku Post Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu County</td>
<td>21.3748</td>
<td>157.8993</td>
<td>0.2 mi. NE of Red Hill Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai County</td>
<td>22.0144</td>
<td>159.4509</td>
<td>4.4 mi. N of Knudsen Gap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2000</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Hawaii</td>
<td>21.146768</td>
<td>157.52445</td>
<td>Kaiwi Channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii County</td>
<td>19.690126</td>
<td>155.41573</td>
<td>21.5 mi. W of Hilo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui County</td>
<td>20.868419</td>
<td>156.50023</td>
<td>1.3 mi. SE of Wailuku Post Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalawao County</td>
<td>21.192297</td>
<td>156.98023</td>
<td>Kalaupapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu County</td>
<td>21.376294</td>
<td>157.90885</td>
<td>0.8 mi. NW of Red Hill Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai County</td>
<td>22.021112</td>
<td>159.44751</td>
<td>5 mi. N of Knudsen Gap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2010</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Hawaii</td>
<td>21.115289</td>
<td>157.484404</td>
<td>Kaiwi Channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii County</td>
<td>19.672837</td>
<td>155.421895</td>
<td>22.1 mi. W of Hilo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui County</td>
<td>20.863747</td>
<td>156.493816</td>
<td>1.7 mi. SE of Wailuku Post Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalawao County</td>
<td>21.188495</td>
<td>156.979972</td>
<td>Kalaupapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu County</td>
<td>21.372464</td>
<td>157.913673</td>
<td>0.9 mi. NW of Red Hill Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai County</td>
<td>22.021022</td>
<td>159.442112</td>
<td>5.1 mi. NE of Knudsen Gap</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.

Table 1.23-- POPULATION BY MILITARY STATUS: 1950 TO 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total resident population</th>
<th>Armed Forces</th>
<th>All civilians</th>
<th>Military dependents</th>
<th>Other civilians</th>
<th>Armed Forces and dependents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>499,794</td>
<td>22,856</td>
<td>476,938</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>632,772</td>
<td>47,267</td>
<td>585,505</td>
<td>56,576</td>
<td>528,929</td>
<td>103,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>768,559</td>
<td>49,953</td>
<td>718,606</td>
<td>61,261</td>
<td>657,345</td>
<td>111,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>964,691</td>
<td>58,443</td>
<td>906,248</td>
<td>61,974</td>
<td>120,417</td>
<td>844,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1,108,229</td>
<td>54,001</td>
<td>1,054,228</td>
<td>63,215</td>
<td>991,013</td>
<td>117,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1,211,535</td>
<td>39,035</td>
<td>1,172,500</td>
<td>43,090</td>
<td>1,129,410</td>
<td>82,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA Not available.

1/ Figures for Armed Forces, military dependents and other civilians were obtained from a special tabulation of the census data. As a result, they are subject to rounding rules used in all special tabulations from the Census Bureau. The rounding rules sometimes cause figures from the special tabulations to differ from those obtained from the regular Census 2000 datasets. The figure for total resident population from the Census 2000 Summary File 1 was 1,211,537 and the Armed Forces population from the Census 2000 Summary File 3 was 39,036. Both of these figures differ from the numbers obtained in the special tabulation. Figures for 2000 in this table were obtained from the special tabulation so data for total resident population, Armed Forces, and all civilians differ from the figures presented in last year's Data Book.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, decennial censuses special tabulations.
Table 1.24-- MILITARY PERSONNEL, DEPENDENTS, AND FAMILIES, BY SERVICE AND ISLAND: JULY 1, 2016

[Data for years prior to 2005 are found in Section 10 of the previous Data Books]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service and island</th>
<th>Personnel and dependents</th>
<th>Military personnel</th>
<th>Living ashore</th>
<th>Living aboard ship</th>
<th>Dependents in Hawaii</th>
<th>Military families</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>In housing units 1/</td>
<td>In barracks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State total 2/</td>
<td>107,466</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>64,342</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force 3/</td>
<td>11,740</td>
<td>5,235</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,505</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td>11,719</td>
<td>5,224</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,495</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army 4/</td>
<td>54,134</td>
<td>20,020</td>
<td>12,055</td>
<td>7,974</td>
<td>34,105</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu 4/</td>
<td>54,110</td>
<td>20,020</td>
<td>12,046</td>
<td>7,974</td>
<td>34,090</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii 4/</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard 2/</td>
<td>5/2,877</td>
<td>1,427</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>5/1,450</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>1,332</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>14,093</td>
<td>8,127</td>
<td>3,258</td>
<td>4,869</td>
<td>5,966</td>
<td>3,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td>14,088</td>
<td>8,125</td>
<td>3,256</td>
<td>4,869</td>
<td>5,963</td>
<td>3,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>6/11,886</td>
<td>7/3,254</td>
<td>7/6,456</td>
<td>6/16,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>6/61</td>
<td>7/10</td>
<td>6/-</td>
<td>5/79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA  Not available.

1/ In houses or apartments, either on-base or in the civilian community.

2/ All figures are estimated. Totals and subtotals may not be the sum of the individual components.

3/ As of June 27, 2016.

4/ As of August 2016. In housing units, in barracks and dependent figures are estimated.

5/ Estimated.

6/ Estimated. Some dependents and families of military personnel receiving housing entitlements may be living in another state. See footnote 7 regarding 2016 total military personnel figures from DMDC.

7/ The total number of navy military personnel does not sum to the total of personnel living in housing units, in barracks and aboard ship. This is because Navy personnel assigned to ships or listed as living in barracks on a specified date may also have another place to live elsewhere in Hawaii. Therefore, these military personnel may be counted more than once in the type of residence columns. Total navy military personnel were obtained from the DMDC. From the latter part of 2015, DOD accounted for overseas personnel by their embarkment point which differed from previous years and significantly affected the total military personnel count.

Source: Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism, annual survey of local commanding officers; U.S. Department of Defense, Defense Manpower Data Center, Statistical Information Analysis Division, "Counts of Active Duty and Reserve Service Members and APF Civilians" (June 2016); and calculations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism.
Table 1.25-- MILITARY PERSONNEL BY ACCOMPANIMENT STATUS: 2016

[Estimates. Data for Oahu military personnel only]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Permanent party personnel</th>
<th>Military families 1/</th>
<th>Military couples 2/</th>
<th>Unaccompanied 3/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>50,390</td>
<td>26,441</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>23,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>5,319</td>
<td>2,895</td>
<td>(4/)</td>
<td>2,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>21,212</td>
<td>11,907</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>8,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
<td>9,822</td>
<td>4,464</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>5,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>12,864</td>
<td>6,421</td>
<td>(4/)</td>
<td>6,443</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA  Not available.
1/  The military families figure is comprised of military personnel accompanied by dependents (i.e. spouses, children).
2/  Both spouses are permanent-party military personnel and form one family. Only one spouse is counted in the military families column and the other spouse is counted in the military couples category unless otherwise specified.
3/  Includes both single personnel as well as married personnel who do not have family members living with them.
4/  No figures were available separately for military couples. Both spouses were counted under the military families category.

Source: Robert D. Niehaus, Inc., records.
Table 1.26-- RESIDENT POPULATION PROJECTIONS, BY COUNTY: 2010 TO 2040

[As of July 1. DBEDT 2040 Series]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of population and year</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Other counties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>total</td>
<td>Counties</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident population 2/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 3/</td>
<td>1,363,621</td>
<td>955,775</td>
<td>407,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>1,418,250</td>
<td>976,190</td>
<td>442,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>1,481,240</td>
<td>1,003,710</td>
<td>477,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>1,543,240</td>
<td>1,029,410</td>
<td>513,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>1,602,340</td>
<td>1,052,130</td>
<td>550,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>1,657,500</td>
<td>1,071,220</td>
<td>586,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>1,708,920</td>
<td>1,086,710</td>
<td>622,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annual growth rate (%)  
2010-2015 3/ 0.8 0.4 1.6 1.8 1.2 1.6
2015-2020 0.9 0.6 1.6 1.7 1.2 1.5
2020-2025 0.8 0.5 1.5 1.6 1.1 1.4
2025-2030 0.8 0.4 1.4 1.5 1.1 1.3
2030-2035 0.7 0.4 1.3 1.4 1.0 1.2
2035-2040 0.6 0.3 1.2 1.3 0.9 1.1

Share of state resident population (%)  
2010 3/ 100.0 70.1 29.9 13.6 4.9 11.4
2015 100.0 68.8 31.2 14.3 5.0 11.8
2020 100.0 67.8 32.2 14.9 5.1 12.2
2025 100.0 66.7 33.3 15.5 5.2 12.6
2030 100.0 65.7 34.3 16.1 5.3 12.9
2035 100.0 64.6 35.4 16.7 5.4 13.3
2040 100.0 63.6 36.4 17.3 5.4 13.6

1/ Maui County including Kalawao County.
2/ The resident population is defined as the number of persons whose usual place of residence is in an area, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. It includes military personnel stationed or homeported in the area and residents temporarily absent, but excludes visitors present.
3/ Actual figure for July 1, 2010 from the U.S. Census Bureau.

Table 1.27-- PROJECTED RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 2010 TO 2040

[As of July 1. DBEDT 2040 Series]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age group (in years)</th>
<th>2010 1/</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2030</th>
<th>2040</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Both sexes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Both sexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,363,621</td>
<td>682,892</td>
<td>680,729</td>
<td>1,481,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 9</td>
<td>83,269</td>
<td>42,811</td>
<td>40,458</td>
<td>92,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 14</td>
<td>81,629</td>
<td>41,751</td>
<td>39,878</td>
<td>82,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24</td>
<td>95,834</td>
<td>52,001</td>
<td>43,833</td>
<td>98,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 29</td>
<td>96,929</td>
<td>50,562</td>
<td>46,367</td>
<td>103,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to 34</td>
<td>88,280</td>
<td>45,053</td>
<td>43,227</td>
<td>95,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 39</td>
<td>86,374</td>
<td>43,779</td>
<td>42,595</td>
<td>92,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to 44</td>
<td>89,757</td>
<td>45,343</td>
<td>44,414</td>
<td>85,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 49</td>
<td>95,595</td>
<td>48,104</td>
<td>47,491</td>
<td>83,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to 54</td>
<td>98,262</td>
<td>49,004</td>
<td>49,258</td>
<td>87,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 59</td>
<td>93,653</td>
<td>46,302</td>
<td>47,351</td>
<td>93,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 64</td>
<td>83,116</td>
<td>41,315</td>
<td>41,801</td>
<td>95,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 69</td>
<td>59,670</td>
<td>29,086</td>
<td>30,584</td>
<td>88,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 to 74</td>
<td>41,757</td>
<td>19,355</td>
<td>22,402</td>
<td>75,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 to 79</td>
<td>35,048</td>
<td>15,143</td>
<td>19,905</td>
<td>51,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 to 84</td>
<td>30,716</td>
<td>12,341</td>
<td>18,375</td>
<td>32,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 &amp; over</td>
<td>30,903</td>
<td>11,632</td>
<td>19,271</td>
<td>40,069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Actual figure for July 1, 2010 from the U.S. Census Bureau.

Table 1.28-- DE FACTO POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 
BY COUNTY: 2010 TO 2040

[Includes all persons physically present in an area, regardless of military status or usual place of residence. Includes visitors present but excludes residents temporarily absent, both calculated as an average daily census]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type and Year</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>De facto population 2/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 3/</td>
<td>1,469,236</td>
<td>988,316</td>
<td>202,552</td>
<td>83,352</td>
<td>195,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>1,539,120</td>
<td>1,016,800</td>
<td>221,220</td>
<td>89,540</td>
<td>211,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>1,604,140</td>
<td>1,043,940</td>
<td>239,710</td>
<td>94,520</td>
<td>225,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>1,669,790</td>
<td>1,070,100</td>
<td>259,040</td>
<td>99,770</td>
<td>240,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>1,732,330</td>
<td>1,093,210</td>
<td>278,440</td>
<td>105,020</td>
<td>255,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>1,791,400</td>
<td>1,113,050</td>
<td>297,830</td>
<td>110,170</td>
<td>270,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>1,846,530</td>
<td>1,129,260</td>
<td>317,340</td>
<td>115,230</td>
<td>284,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual growth rate (%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010-2015 3/</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-2020</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020-2025</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025-2030</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030-2035</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035-2040</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County including Kalawao County.
2/ Projected values were rounded to the nearest ten.
3/ Actual figure for July 1, 2010 from the U.S. Census Bureau.

### Table 1.29 -- RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 2000 AND 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age group</th>
<th>April 1, 2000</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>April 1, 2010</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Both sexes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Both sexes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All ages</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>608,671</td>
<td>602,866</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>681,243</td>
<td>679,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>78,163</td>
<td>40,110</td>
<td>38,053</td>
<td>87,407</td>
<td>45,019</td>
<td>42,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 9 years</td>
<td>84,980</td>
<td>43,739</td>
<td>41,241</td>
<td>83,361</td>
<td>42,847</td>
<td>40,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 14 years</td>
<td>83,106</td>
<td>42,740</td>
<td>40,366</td>
<td>81,539</td>
<td>41,699</td>
<td>39,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 19 years</td>
<td>81,002</td>
<td>42,200</td>
<td>38,802</td>
<td>85,994</td>
<td>44,590</td>
<td>41,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24 years</td>
<td>83,409</td>
<td>45,709</td>
<td>37,700</td>
<td>95,829</td>
<td>51,981</td>
<td>43,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 29 years</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>44,016</td>
<td>39,984</td>
<td>97,302</td>
<td>50,683</td>
<td>46,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to 34 years</td>
<td>87,159</td>
<td>44,391</td>
<td>42,768</td>
<td>88,031</td>
<td>44,921</td>
<td>43,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 39 years</td>
<td>95,935</td>
<td>48,760</td>
<td>47,175</td>
<td>86,756</td>
<td>43,994</td>
<td>42,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to 44 years</td>
<td>95,242</td>
<td>47,817</td>
<td>47,425</td>
<td>89,617</td>
<td>45,253</td>
<td>44,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 49 years</td>
<td>90,404</td>
<td>45,130</td>
<td>45,274</td>
<td>95,787</td>
<td>48,213</td>
<td>47,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to 54 years</td>
<td>80,575</td>
<td>40,523</td>
<td>40,052</td>
<td>97,978</td>
<td>48,831</td>
<td>49,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 59 years</td>
<td>60,561</td>
<td>29,905</td>
<td>30,656</td>
<td>93,340</td>
<td>46,148</td>
<td>47,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 64 years</td>
<td>46,400</td>
<td>22,933</td>
<td>24,107</td>
<td>82,222</td>
<td>40,879</td>
<td>41,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 69 years</td>
<td>42,847</td>
<td>19,503</td>
<td>23,344</td>
<td>59,170</td>
<td>28,849</td>
<td>30,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 to 74 years</td>
<td>42,415</td>
<td>18,919</td>
<td>23,496</td>
<td>41,353</td>
<td>19,140</td>
<td>22,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 to 79 years</td>
<td>35,386</td>
<td>16,020</td>
<td>19,366</td>
<td>34,675</td>
<td>14,940</td>
<td>19,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 to 84 years</td>
<td>22,389</td>
<td>9,626</td>
<td>12,763</td>
<td>29,702</td>
<td>11,904</td>
<td>17,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years and over</td>
<td>17,564</td>
<td>7,270</td>
<td>10,294</td>
<td>30,238</td>
<td>11,352</td>
<td>18,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 17</td>
<td>217,604</td>
<td>112,115</td>
<td>105,489</td>
<td>216,411</td>
<td>110,993</td>
<td>105,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 to 24</td>
<td>114,893</td>
<td>62,273</td>
<td>52,620</td>
<td>130,312</td>
<td>70,124</td>
<td>60,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 44</td>
<td>362,336</td>
<td>184,984</td>
<td>177,352</td>
<td>361,706</td>
<td>184,851</td>
<td>176,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 64</td>
<td>277,940</td>
<td>137,851</td>
<td>140,089</td>
<td>369,327</td>
<td>184,071</td>
<td>185,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 years and over</td>
<td>949,184</td>
<td>473,683</td>
<td>475,501</td>
<td>1,091,079</td>
<td>543,085</td>
<td>547,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 years and over</td>
<td>915,770</td>
<td>456,446</td>
<td>459,324</td>
<td>1,056,483</td>
<td>525,231</td>
<td>531,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>867,329</td>
<td>430,630</td>
<td>436,699</td>
<td>1,003,512</td>
<td>497,216</td>
<td>506,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>160,601</td>
<td>71,338</td>
<td>89,263</td>
<td>195,138</td>
<td>86,185</td>
<td>108,953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years and over</td>
<td>17,564</td>
<td>7,270</td>
<td>10,294</td>
<td>30,238</td>
<td>11,352</td>
<td>18,886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Median age 36.2 35.1 37.4 38.6 37.2 39.9

Table 1.30-- RESIDENT POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX:
2010 AND 2016

[Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present. The 2016 estimates are provisional]

April 1, 2010 1/        July 1, 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age group</th>
<th>Both sexes</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Both sexes</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>681,243</td>
<td>679,058</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>717,615</td>
<td>710,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>87,407</td>
<td>45,019</td>
<td>42,388</td>
<td>91,535</td>
<td>46,908</td>
<td>44,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 9 years</td>
<td>83,361</td>
<td>42,847</td>
<td>40,514</td>
<td>87,086</td>
<td>44,747</td>
<td>42,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 14 years</td>
<td>81,539</td>
<td>41,699</td>
<td>39,840</td>
<td>81,715</td>
<td>42,286</td>
<td>39,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 19 years</td>
<td>85,994</td>
<td>44,590</td>
<td>41,404</td>
<td>78,701</td>
<td>40,824</td>
<td>37,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24 years</td>
<td>95,829</td>
<td>51,981</td>
<td>43,848</td>
<td>97,750</td>
<td>54,642</td>
<td>43,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 29 years</td>
<td>97,302</td>
<td>50,683</td>
<td>46,619</td>
<td>105,887</td>
<td>56,085</td>
<td>49,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to 34 years</td>
<td>88,031</td>
<td>49,212</td>
<td>39,819</td>
<td>102,016</td>
<td>52,737</td>
<td>49,279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 39 years</td>
<td>86,756</td>
<td>43,994</td>
<td>42,762</td>
<td>93,592</td>
<td>47,768</td>
<td>45,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to 44 years</td>
<td>89,617</td>
<td>45,253</td>
<td>44,364</td>
<td>83,636</td>
<td>42,316</td>
<td>41,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 49 years</td>
<td>95,787</td>
<td>48,213</td>
<td>47,574</td>
<td>87,599</td>
<td>43,773</td>
<td>43,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to 54 years</td>
<td>97,978</td>
<td>48,831</td>
<td>49,147</td>
<td>90,672</td>
<td>45,316</td>
<td>45,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 59 years</td>
<td>93,340</td>
<td>46,148</td>
<td>47,192</td>
<td>93,955</td>
<td>46,331</td>
<td>47,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 64 years</td>
<td>82,222</td>
<td>40,879</td>
<td>41,343</td>
<td>90,451</td>
<td>44,088</td>
<td>46,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 69 years</td>
<td>59,170</td>
<td>28,849</td>
<td>30,321</td>
<td>81,361</td>
<td>39,640</td>
<td>41,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 to 74 years</td>
<td>41,353</td>
<td>19,140</td>
<td>22,213</td>
<td>57,649</td>
<td>27,504</td>
<td>30,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 to 79 years</td>
<td>34,675</td>
<td>14,940</td>
<td>19,735</td>
<td>37,740</td>
<td>17,099</td>
<td>20,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 to 84 years</td>
<td>29,702</td>
<td>11,904</td>
<td>17,798</td>
<td>28,260</td>
<td>11,665</td>
<td>16,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 and over</td>
<td>30,238</td>
<td>11,352</td>
<td>18,886</td>
<td>38,952</td>
<td>13,886</td>
<td>25,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 17 years</td>
<td>216,411</td>
<td>110,993</td>
<td>105,418</td>
<td>216,481</td>
<td>111,398</td>
<td>105,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 to 24 years</td>
<td>130,312</td>
<td>70,124</td>
<td>60,188</td>
<td>128,771</td>
<td>71,101</td>
<td>57,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 44 years</td>
<td>361,706</td>
<td>184,851</td>
<td>176,855</td>
<td>385,131</td>
<td>198,906</td>
<td>186,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 64 years</td>
<td>369,327</td>
<td>184,071</td>
<td>185,256</td>
<td>362,677</td>
<td>179,508</td>
<td>183,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 years and over</td>
<td>1,091,079</td>
<td>543,085</td>
<td>547,994</td>
<td>1,152,187</td>
<td>575,568</td>
<td>576,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 years and over</td>
<td>1,056,483</td>
<td>525,231</td>
<td>531,252</td>
<td>1,120,541</td>
<td>559,309</td>
<td>561,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1,003,512</td>
<td>497,216</td>
<td>506,296</td>
<td>1,072,049</td>
<td>533,082</td>
<td>538,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>195,138</td>
<td>86,185</td>
<td>108,953</td>
<td>243,962</td>
<td>109,794</td>
<td>134,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years and over</td>
<td>30,238</td>
<td>11,352</td>
<td>18,886</td>
<td>38,952</td>
<td>13,886</td>
<td>25,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median age</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>37.2</td>
<td>39.9</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>37.0</td>
<td>40.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ The April 1, 2010 Population Estimates base figures are based on the 2010 Census and reflect changes to the April 1, 2010 population due to the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Table 1.31-- POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE AND MILITARY STATUS: 2010 AND 2016

[Total includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present. The 2010 and 2016 estimates are provisional]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age group</th>
<th>April 1, 2010 1/</th>
<th>July 1, 2016</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Military personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>40,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>87,407</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 9 years</td>
<td>83,361</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 14 years</td>
<td>81,539</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 19 years</td>
<td>85,994</td>
<td>1,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24 years</td>
<td>95,829</td>
<td>12,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 29 years</td>
<td>97,302</td>
<td>10,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to 34 years</td>
<td>88,031</td>
<td>6,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 39 years</td>
<td>86,756</td>
<td>5,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to 44 years</td>
<td>89,617</td>
<td>3,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 49 years</td>
<td>95,787</td>
<td>1,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to 54 years</td>
<td>97,978</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 59 years</td>
<td>93,340</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 64 years</td>
<td>82,222</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 69 years</td>
<td>59,170</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 to 74 years</td>
<td>41,353</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 to 79 years</td>
<td>34,675</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 to 84 years</td>
<td>29,702</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 and over</td>
<td>30,238</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 17</td>
<td>216,411</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 to 24</td>
<td>130,312</td>
<td>13,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 44</td>
<td>361,706</td>
<td>24,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 64</td>
<td>369,327</td>
<td>1,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 years and over</td>
<td>1,091,079</td>
<td>40,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 years and over</td>
<td>1,056,483</td>
<td>40,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1,003,512</td>
<td>37,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>195,138</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years and over</td>
<td>30,238</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median age</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ The April 1, 2010 Population Estimates base figures are based on the 2010 Census and reflect changes to the April 1, 2010 population due to the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

2/ Includes military dependents.

Table 1.32 -- RESIDENT POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUPS,
BY COUNTY: 2016

[As of July 1. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present. The 2016 estimates are provisional]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age group</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total persons</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>992,605</td>
<td>198,449</td>
<td>72,029</td>
<td>165,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 5</td>
<td>91,535</td>
<td>64,516</td>
<td>12,302</td>
<td>4,572</td>
<td>10,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 13</td>
<td>153,162</td>
<td>104,627</td>
<td>21,823</td>
<td>8,186</td>
<td>18,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 to 17</td>
<td>63,319</td>
<td>42,953</td>
<td>9,128</td>
<td>3,340</td>
<td>7,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 to 24</td>
<td>128,771</td>
<td>96,509</td>
<td>15,094</td>
<td>5,141</td>
<td>12,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 44</td>
<td>385,131</td>
<td>278,026</td>
<td>46,921</td>
<td>17,494</td>
<td>42,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 64</td>
<td>362,677</td>
<td>240,857</td>
<td>55,310</td>
<td>19,863</td>
<td>46,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>243,962</td>
<td>165,117</td>
<td>37,871</td>
<td>13,433</td>
<td>27,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years and over</td>
<td>38,952</td>
<td>28,808</td>
<td>4,690</td>
<td>1,945</td>
<td>3,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 years and over</td>
<td>1,152,187</td>
<td>801,971</td>
<td>159,818</td>
<td>57,576</td>
<td>132,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 years and over</td>
<td>1,120,541</td>
<td>780,509</td>
<td>155,196</td>
<td>55,931</td>
<td>128,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 18 years</td>
<td>308,016</td>
<td>212,096</td>
<td>43,253</td>
<td>16,098</td>
<td>36,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 to 64 years</td>
<td>876,579</td>
<td>615,392</td>
<td>117,325</td>
<td>42,498</td>
<td>101,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>243,962</td>
<td>165,117</td>
<td>37,871</td>
<td>13,433</td>
<td>27,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 18 years</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 to 64 years</td>
<td>61.4</td>
<td>62.0</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>59.0</td>
<td>61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependency ratio 2/</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County including Kalawao County.
2/ Number of dependent persons (persons under 18 years and persons 65 years and over) as a proportion of the working population (persons between the ages of 18 and 64 years old). For example, a dependency ratio of 60 means that there are 60 dependent people to every 100 working-age person.

### Table 1.33-- RESIDENT POPULATION BY AGE, BY COUNTY: 2010

[As of April 1. Based on place of usual residence, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age group</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>67,091</td>
<td>154,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>87,407</td>
<td>61,261</td>
<td>11,845</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>10,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 9 years</td>
<td>83,361</td>
<td>57,818</td>
<td>11,478</td>
<td>4,179</td>
<td>9,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 14 years</td>
<td>81,539</td>
<td>56,147</td>
<td>11,521</td>
<td>4,055</td>
<td>9,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 19 years</td>
<td>85,994</td>
<td>60,344</td>
<td>12,089</td>
<td>4,146</td>
<td>9,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24 years</td>
<td>95,829</td>
<td>73,203</td>
<td>10,833</td>
<td>3,472</td>
<td>8,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 29 years</td>
<td>97,302</td>
<td>71,667</td>
<td>11,290</td>
<td>4,161</td>
<td>10,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to 34 years</td>
<td>88,031</td>
<td>62,779</td>
<td>10,935</td>
<td>3,980</td>
<td>10,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 39 years</td>
<td>86,756</td>
<td>61,956</td>
<td>10,485</td>
<td>4,018</td>
<td>10,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to 44 years</td>
<td>89,617</td>
<td>63,430</td>
<td>10,897</td>
<td>4,354</td>
<td>11,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 49 years</td>
<td>95,787</td>
<td>66,376</td>
<td>12,657</td>
<td>4,849</td>
<td>11,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to 54 years</td>
<td>97,978</td>
<td>65,348</td>
<td>14,866</td>
<td>5,390</td>
<td>12,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 59 years</td>
<td>93,340</td>
<td>60,387</td>
<td>15,807</td>
<td>5,483</td>
<td>11,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 64 years</td>
<td>82,222</td>
<td>54,091</td>
<td>13,542</td>
<td>4,738</td>
<td>9,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 69 years</td>
<td>59,170</td>
<td>39,927</td>
<td>9,178</td>
<td>3,234</td>
<td>6,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 to 74 years</td>
<td>41,353</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>5,830</td>
<td>2,113</td>
<td>4,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 to 79 years</td>
<td>34,675</td>
<td>25,223</td>
<td>4,571</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>3,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 to 84 years</td>
<td>29,702</td>
<td>21,980</td>
<td>3,652</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>2,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years or more</td>
<td>30,238</td>
<td>22,360</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>2,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 19</td>
<td>250,894</td>
<td>174,309</td>
<td>35,088</td>
<td>12,380</td>
<td>29,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24</td>
<td>95,829</td>
<td>73,203</td>
<td>10,833</td>
<td>3,472</td>
<td>8,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 44</td>
<td>361,706</td>
<td>259,742</td>
<td>43,607</td>
<td>16,513</td>
<td>41,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 64</td>
<td>369,327</td>
<td>246,202</td>
<td>56,872</td>
<td>20,460</td>
<td>45,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>195,138</td>
<td>138,490</td>
<td>26,834</td>
<td>9,985</td>
<td>19,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years and over</td>
<td>30,238</td>
<td>22,360</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>2,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median age</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>37.8</td>
<td>40.9</td>
<td>41.3</td>
<td>39.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.

Table 1.34-- RESIDENT POPULATION BY AGE, BY COUNTY: 2016

[As of July 1. Based on place of usual residence, regardless of physical location on the estimate or census date. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in Hawaii and residents temporarily absent; excludes visitors present. The 2016 estimates are provisional]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age group</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>992,605</td>
<td>198,449</td>
<td>72,029</td>
<td>165,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 5 years</td>
<td>91,535</td>
<td>64,516</td>
<td>12,302</td>
<td>4,572</td>
<td>10,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 9 years</td>
<td>87,086</td>
<td>59,555</td>
<td>12,449</td>
<td>4,628</td>
<td>10,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 14 years</td>
<td>81,715</td>
<td>55,683</td>
<td>11,599</td>
<td>4,412</td>
<td>10,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 19 years</td>
<td>78,701</td>
<td>54,337</td>
<td>11,205</td>
<td>3,885</td>
<td>9,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24 years</td>
<td>97,750</td>
<td>74,514</td>
<td>10,792</td>
<td>3,742</td>
<td>8,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 29 years</td>
<td>105,887</td>
<td>80,181</td>
<td>11,853</td>
<td>4,159</td>
<td>9,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to 34 years</td>
<td>102,016</td>
<td>73,634</td>
<td>12,330</td>
<td>4,626</td>
<td>11,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 39 years</td>
<td>93,592</td>
<td>65,736</td>
<td>11,884</td>
<td>4,653</td>
<td>11,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to 44 years</td>
<td>83,636</td>
<td>58,475</td>
<td>10,854</td>
<td>4,056</td>
<td>10,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 49 years</td>
<td>87,599</td>
<td>60,556</td>
<td>11,437</td>
<td>4,512</td>
<td>11,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 to 54 years</td>
<td>90,672</td>
<td>61,761</td>
<td>12,427</td>
<td>4,788</td>
<td>11,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 59 years</td>
<td>93,955</td>
<td>61,542</td>
<td>14,966</td>
<td>5,205</td>
<td>12,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 to 64 years</td>
<td>90,451</td>
<td>56,998</td>
<td>16,480</td>
<td>5,358</td>
<td>11,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 69 years</td>
<td>81,361</td>
<td>51,427</td>
<td>14,701</td>
<td>4,896</td>
<td>10,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 to 74 years</td>
<td>57,649</td>
<td>38,357</td>
<td>9,267</td>
<td>3,261</td>
<td>6,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 to 79 years</td>
<td>37,740</td>
<td>26,196</td>
<td>5,419</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>4,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 to 84 years</td>
<td>28,260</td>
<td>20,329</td>
<td>3,794</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>2,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years or more</td>
<td>38,952</td>
<td>28,808</td>
<td>4,690</td>
<td>1,945</td>
<td>3,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 9</td>
<td>247,502</td>
<td>169,575</td>
<td>35,253</td>
<td>12,925</td>
<td>29,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 14</td>
<td>97,750</td>
<td>74,514</td>
<td>10,792</td>
<td>3,742</td>
<td>8,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 19</td>
<td>385,131</td>
<td>278,026</td>
<td>46,921</td>
<td>17,494</td>
<td>42,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 24</td>
<td>362,677</td>
<td>240,857</td>
<td>55,310</td>
<td>19,863</td>
<td>46,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 44</td>
<td>243,962</td>
<td>165,117</td>
<td>37,871</td>
<td>13,433</td>
<td>27,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 64</td>
<td>38,952</td>
<td>28,808</td>
<td>4,690</td>
<td>1,945</td>
<td>3,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median age</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>42.2</td>
<td>41.6</td>
<td>2/ 40.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.
2/ DBEDT calculation.

Table 1.35-- DIFFERENCE IN POPULATION BY MAJOR RACE: 2000 AND 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>2000 Census</th>
<th>2010 Census</th>
<th>Race alone or in combination (difference between 2000 and 2010) 1/</th>
<th>Race alone or in combination (difference between 2000 and 2010) 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Race alone 1/</td>
<td>Race alone or in combination 2/</td>
<td>Race alone 1/</td>
<td>Race alone or in combination 2/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total population</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>294,102</td>
<td>476,162</td>
<td>336,599</td>
<td>564,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>22,003</td>
<td>33,343</td>
<td>21,424</td>
<td>38,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian and Alaska</td>
<td>3,535</td>
<td>24,882</td>
<td>4,164</td>
<td>33,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian and Other</td>
<td>503,868</td>
<td>703,232</td>
<td>525,078</td>
<td>780,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>113,539</td>
<td>282,667</td>
<td>135,422</td>
<td>355,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some other race</td>
<td>15,147</td>
<td>47,603</td>
<td>16,985</td>
<td>34,199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ One of the following six categories: (a) White, (b) Black or African American, (c) American Indian and Alaska Native, (d) Asian, (e) Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (f) Some other race. If a person selected two or more detailed races within the same major race category, the person is counted under the "race alone" category for that major race. For example, if a person selected Japanese and Chinese, they are counted under the Asian "race alone" category.

2/ Alone or in combination with one or more of the six categories listed in footnote 1. Numbers for the six categories may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may be of more than one race. For example, a person indicating "American Indian and Alaska Native and Asian and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" is included with American Indian and Alaska Native, with Asian, and with Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File (February 2011); calculations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism, Hawaii State Data Center.
### Table 1.36-- RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, BY COUNTY: 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race and Hispanic origin</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>67,091</td>
<td>154,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One race</td>
<td>1,039,672</td>
<td>740,171</td>
<td>130,544</td>
<td>50,375</td>
<td>118,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>336,599</td>
<td>198,732</td>
<td>62,348</td>
<td>22,159</td>
<td>53,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>21,424</td>
<td>19,256</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian and Alaska Native</td>
<td>4,164</td>
<td>2,438</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian 2/</td>
<td>525,078</td>
<td>418,410</td>
<td>41,050</td>
<td>21,016</td>
<td>44,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian and Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander 3/</td>
<td>135,422</td>
<td>90,878</td>
<td>22,389</td>
<td>6,060</td>
<td>16,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some other race</td>
<td>16,985</td>
<td>10,457</td>
<td>2,868</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>3,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two or more races</td>
<td>320,629</td>
<td>213,036</td>
<td>54,535</td>
<td>16,716</td>
<td>36,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race alone or in combination with one or more other races 4/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>564,323</td>
<td>350,690</td>
<td>101,344</td>
<td>34,166</td>
<td>78,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>38,820</td>
<td>32,780</td>
<td>2,975</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>2,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian and Alaska Native</td>
<td>33,470</td>
<td>20,482</td>
<td>7,210</td>
<td>1,876</td>
<td>3,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>780,968</td>
<td>590,926</td>
<td>82,944</td>
<td>34,270</td>
<td>72,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian and Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>355,816</td>
<td>233,637</td>
<td>62,487</td>
<td>17,374</td>
<td>42,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some other race</td>
<td>34,199</td>
<td>21,915</td>
<td>5,450</td>
<td>1,574</td>
<td>5,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic or Latino and Race</td>
<td>120,842</td>
<td>77,433</td>
<td>21,383</td>
<td>6,315</td>
<td>15,711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic or Latino (of any race)</td>
<td>120,842</td>
<td>77,433</td>
<td>21,383</td>
<td>6,315</td>
<td>15,711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>35,415</td>
<td>21,580</td>
<td>5,868</td>
<td>1,837</td>
<td>6,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>44,116</td>
<td>27,221</td>
<td>9,520</td>
<td>2,196</td>
<td>5,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,078</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Hispanic or Latino</td>
<td>39,767</td>
<td>27,554</td>
<td>5,758</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>4,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hispanic or Latino</td>
<td>1,239,459</td>
<td>875,774</td>
<td>163,696</td>
<td>60,776</td>
<td>139,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White alone</td>
<td>309,343</td>
<td>181,684</td>
<td>57,831</td>
<td>20,611</td>
<td>49,217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County includes Kalawao County (Kalaupapa Settlement). Kalawao had 90 inhabitants in 2010.

2/ Includes persons selecting one race and it was an "Asian" race as well as persons selecting two or more races of which all were "Asian" races.

3/ Includes persons selecting one race and it was an "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" race as well as persons selecting two or more races of which all were "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" races.

4/ In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race.

### Table 1.37 -- RANKING OF SELECTED RACES: 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race alone 1/</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race alone or in combination 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>336,599</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>564,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>197,497</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>342,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>185,502</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>312,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian</td>
<td>80,337</td>
<td>Native Hawaiian</td>
<td>289,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese 3/</td>
<td>54,955</td>
<td>Chinese 3/</td>
<td>199,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>24,203</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>48,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>21,424</td>
<td>Black or African American</td>
<td>38,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>18,287</td>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>37,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>9,779</td>
<td>American Indian and Alaska Native</td>
<td>33,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshallese</td>
<td>6,316</td>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>13,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongan</td>
<td>4,830</td>
<td>Tongan</td>
<td>8,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian and Alaska Native</td>
<td>4,164</td>
<td>Marshallese</td>
<td>7,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guamanian or Chamorro</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>Guamanian or Chamorro</td>
<td>6,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Indian</td>
<td>2,201</td>
<td>Okinawan</td>
<td>6,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>Asian Indian</td>
<td>4,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okinawan</td>
<td>1,886</td>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>3,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>2,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuukese</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>Chuukese</td>
<td>2,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palauan</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>Tahitian</td>
<td>2,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>Palaauan</td>
<td>1,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pohnpeian</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>Pohnpeian</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosraean</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tahitian</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Tokelaauan</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Kosraean</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lankan</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>Pakistani</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysian</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Malaysian</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ypise</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalese</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Ypise</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolian</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Sri Lankan</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysian</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hmong</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Nepalese</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladeshi</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>I-Kiribati</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutanese</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hmong</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bangladeshi</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bhutanese</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.37-- RANKING OF SELECTED RACES: 2010 -- Con.

1/ People who chose only one race.

2/ People who chose only one race or those who have chosen two or more races. Numbers for the "race alone or in combination" column may add to more than the total population. For example, a person indicating "White and Japanese and Native Hawaiian" is included in the White, Japanese, and Native Hawaiian race categories.

3/ Includes people who chose "Chinese" or "Taiwanese" as well as people who chose both "Chinese" and "Taiwanese". The figures presented include 898 Taiwanese in the "race alone" group and 1,161 Taiwanese in the "race alone or in combination" group.

Table 1.38-- RANKING OF SELECTED RACES: 2011-2015

[Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed describes the average characteristics of people living in Hawaii between the years 2011 and 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race alone 1/</th>
<th>Race alone or in combination 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White 357,164</td>
<td>White 604,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino 202,501</td>
<td>Filipino 352,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese 182,295</td>
<td>Japanese 310,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian 87,000</td>
<td>Native Hawaiian 299,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese 3/ 57,134</td>
<td>Chinese 3/ 197,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or African American 28,688</td>
<td>Black or African American 48,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean 23,017</td>
<td>Korean 47,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan 15,791</td>
<td>Samoan 35,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese 9,795</td>
<td>American Indian and Alaska Native 32,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshallese 7,546</td>
<td>Vietnamese 13,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongan 3,304</td>
<td>Marshallese 9,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian and Alaska Native 3,012</td>
<td>Okinawan 6,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guamanian or Chamorro 2,576</td>
<td>Guamanian or Chamorro 6,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian 2,440</td>
<td>Tongan 6,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Indian 2,338</td>
<td>Asian Indian 4,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okinawan 2,069</td>
<td>Thai 3,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai 1,939</td>
<td>Laotian 3,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian 666</td>
<td>Indonesian 1,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian 504</td>
<td>Cambodian 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalese 218</td>
<td>Fijian 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lankan 158</td>
<td>Pakistani 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolian 138</td>
<td>Nepalese 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmese 126</td>
<td>Mongolian 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fijian 117</td>
<td>Sri Lankan 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistani 111</td>
<td>Burmese 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hmong 70</td>
<td>Malaysian 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladeshi 49</td>
<td>Hmong 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysian 28</td>
<td>Bangladeshi 56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ People who chose only one race.
2/ People who chose only one race or those who have chosen two or more races. Numbers for the "race alone or in combination" column may add to more than the total population. For example, a person indicating "White and Japanese and Native Hawaiian" is included in the White, Japanese, and Native Hawaiian race categories.
3/ Includes people who chose "Chinese" or "Taiwanese" as well as people who chose both "Chinese" and "Taiwanese". The figures presented include 732 Taiwanese in the "race alone" group and 919 Taiwanese in the "race alone or in combination" group.

### Table 1.39 -- DIFFERENCE IN POPULATION BY SELECTED DETAILED ASIAN RACE: 2000 AND 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>2000 Census</th>
<th>2010 Census</th>
<th>Difference between 2000 and 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Race alone 1/</td>
<td>Race alone or in combination 2/</td>
<td>Race alone 1/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total population</td>
<td>952,194</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>1,039,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Asian population</td>
<td>3/ 469,180</td>
<td>814,181</td>
<td>3/ 482,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>170,635</td>
<td>275,728</td>
<td>197,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>201,764</td>
<td>296,674</td>
<td>185,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese 4/</td>
<td>55,823</td>
<td>169,747</td>
<td>53,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>23,537</td>
<td>41,352</td>
<td>24,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>7,867</td>
<td>10,040</td>
<td>9,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Indian</td>
<td>1,441</td>
<td>3,145</td>
<td>2,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>2,284</td>
<td>2,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>1,842</td>
<td>2,437</td>
<td>1,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwanese</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>1,056</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ People who chose only one race and it was an "Asian" race. An "Asian" is a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia or the Indian subcontinent.

2/ People who chose only one race or people who have chosen two or more races, one of which is an "Asian" race. Numbers for the detailed Asian race groups may add to more than the total Asian population, and the percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may be of more than one detailed Asian race. For example, a person indicating "Filipino and Japanese and Laotian" is included with the Filipino, Japanese and Laotian categories.

3/ Does not match "Asian" total for five major races found in Table 1.33 due to the difference in counting methodology.

4/ Excludes Taiwanese.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 1 Hawaii (July 25, 2001) and 2010 Census Summary File 1 (June 16, 2011); calculations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism, Hawaii State Data Center.
### Table 1.40-- DIFFERENCE IN POPULATION BY SELECTED DETAILED NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE: 2000 AND 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>2000 Census</th>
<th>2010 Census</th>
<th>Difference between 2000 and 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Race alone 1/</td>
<td>Race alone or in combination 2/</td>
<td>Race alone 1/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total population</td>
<td>952,194</td>
<td>1,211,537</td>
<td>1,039,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander population</td>
<td>3/110,151</td>
<td>295,030</td>
<td>3/129,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian</td>
<td>80,137</td>
<td>239,655</td>
<td>80,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>16,166</td>
<td>28,184</td>
<td>18,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongan</td>
<td>3,993</td>
<td>5,988</td>
<td>4,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guamanian or Chamorro</td>
<td>1,663</td>
<td>4,221</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ People who chose only one race and it was a "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" race. A "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" is a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

2/ People who chose only one race or those who have chosen two or more races, one of which is a "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" (NHOPI) race. Numbers for detailed NHOPI race groups may add to more than the total NHOPI population, and the percentages may add to more than 100% because individuals may be of more than one detailed NHOPI race, e.g., a person indicating "Native Hawaiian and Samoan and Chamorro" is included with the Native Hawaiian, Samoan and Chamorro categories.

3/ Does not match the "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" total for five major races in Table 1.36 due to the difference in counting methodology.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 1 Hawaii (July 25, 2001) and 2010 Census Summary File 1 (June 16, 2011); calculations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism, Hawaii State Data Center.
**Table 1.41-- ETHNIC STOCK BY COUNTY: 2012**

[Sample survey consisted of 11,904 people. Data were weighted based on the 2010 Census data]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic stock 1/</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All groups</td>
<td>1,392,313</td>
<td>976,444</td>
<td>189,206</td>
<td>68,438</td>
<td>158,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmixed (except Hawaiian)</td>
<td>717,503</td>
<td>509,948</td>
<td>90,640</td>
<td>36,956</td>
<td>79,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>258,484</td>
<td>143,896</td>
<td>54,191</td>
<td>17,792</td>
<td>42,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>4,906</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>241,007</td>
<td>207,065</td>
<td>16,528</td>
<td>5,945</td>
<td>11,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>47,378</td>
<td>45,182</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>1,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>145,398</td>
<td>92,091</td>
<td>17,956</td>
<td>12,662</td>
<td>22,689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>12,004</td>
<td>11,076</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan/Tongan</td>
<td>8,327</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
<td>(2/)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed (except Hawaiian) 3/</td>
<td>351,587</td>
<td>254,806</td>
<td>48,385</td>
<td>14,601</td>
<td>33,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian/part Hawaiian</td>
<td>323,223</td>
<td>211,690</td>
<td>50,181</td>
<td>16,881</td>
<td>44,471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Ethnicity is based on the ethnicity of the father and mother (four possible listings for each parent). Definitions used in this table differ from those in reports by the U.S. Census Bureau. In the 1980 and 1990 census tabulations, a person's ethnicity was determined by self-identification or by the race of the mother, thus mixed race was not a separate category. For the Census 2000 and the 2010 Census, people were allowed to select more than one race.

2/ Total sample size for the group was less than 50 or the county had a cell with zero sampled so data was suppressed.

3/ Includes other ethnicities not listed, don't know, refused or missing (57,800). The figure shown is the weighted figure.

Source: Hawaii State Department of Health, Office of Health Status Monitoring, special tabulation from the Hawaii Health Survey.
Table 1.42-- NATIVE HAWAIIANS LIVING IN HAWAII OR OTHER STATES: 2000 AND 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place of residence</th>
<th>2000 Census</th>
<th>2010 Census</th>
<th>Percent change between 2000 and 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Race alone 1/</td>
<td>Race alone or in combination 2/</td>
<td>Race alone 1/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiians in U.S.</td>
<td>140,652</td>
<td>401,162</td>
<td>156,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living in Hawaii</td>
<td>80,137</td>
<td>239,655</td>
<td>80,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living in selected other states</td>
<td>49,334</td>
<td>133,333</td>
<td>61,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>20,571</td>
<td>60,048</td>
<td>21,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>4,883</td>
<td>13,507</td>
<td>5,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>8,264</td>
<td>6,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>3,475</td>
<td>7,775</td>
<td>4,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>2,244</td>
<td>6,366</td>
<td>3,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>1,985</td>
<td>4,906</td>
<td>3,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>2,131</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>2,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>1,251</td>
<td>3,642</td>
<td>1,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>3,990</td>
<td>1,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>3,758</td>
<td>1,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>2,795</td>
<td>1,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>2,390</td>
<td>1,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>2,183</td>
<td>1,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>1,003</td>
<td>2,506</td>
<td>1,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>1,989</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>1,878</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remainder of the states in the U.S.</td>
<td>11,181</td>
<td>28,174</td>
<td>14,013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ People who chose only one race and it was "Native Hawaiian".
2/ People who chose only one race or those who have chosen two or more races, one of which is a "Native Hawaiian". Numbers for race groups may add to more than the total population because individuals may be of more than one race, i.e., a person indicating "Native Hawaiian and Samoan and Chinese" is included with the Native Hawaiian, Samoan and Chinese categories.

Table 1.43-- SELECTED ANCESTRY: 2011-2015

[Ancestry refers to a person's self-identification of heritage, ethnic origin, descent, or close identification to an ethnic group. People reported each of their ancestries. Therefore, some people may be counted more than once in this table. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ancestry group 1/</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percent of total population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2/1,406,299</td>
<td>(3/)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>84,540</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>63,320</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>55,463</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>50,142</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>30,227</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>21,212</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French (except Basque)</td>
<td>18,679</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>15,889</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>12,497</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European</td>
<td>11,798</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>10,548</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>9,838</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>8,826</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch-Irish</td>
<td>6,835</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5,659</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>3,936</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British</td>
<td>3,773</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>3,030</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Canadian</td>
<td>2,796</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsaharan African</td>
<td>2,649</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>2,641</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab</td>
<td>2,509</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>2,479</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian (except Hispanic groups)</td>
<td>2,442</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Ancestry groups containing 2,000 or more people. The categories of "Other groups" and "Unclassified or not reported" were not a part of this ranking even though they contained more than 2,000 people.

2/ People were allowed to choose more than one ancestry. The total population count for the State of Hawaii was 1,406,299 persons. From this group, there were a total of 1,623,800 ancestry responses.

3/ The sum of all categories was more than 100% because people were allowed to choose more than one ancestry.

Table 1.44-- PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP: 2011-2015

[Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place of birth and citizenship</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total population</td>
<td>1,406,299</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native</td>
<td>1,156,980</td>
<td>82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Born in Hawaii</td>
<td>757,087</td>
<td>53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Born in other state in the U.S.</td>
<td>356,542</td>
<td>25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>54,643</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest</td>
<td>65,824</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>85,736</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>150,339</td>
<td>10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Born outside United States</td>
<td>43,351</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Island Areas</td>
<td>12,290</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Born abroad of American parent(s)</td>
<td>29,143</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign born</td>
<td>249,319</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalized U.S. citizen</td>
<td>141,775</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not a U.S. citizen</td>
<td>107,544</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18 years and over 1,098,102 100.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place of birth and citizenship</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Native</td>
<td>863,926</td>
<td>78.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign born</td>
<td>234,176</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalized U.S. citizen</td>
<td>137,803</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not a U.S. citizen</td>
<td>96,373</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1.45-- RANKING OF PLACE OF BIRTH FOR FOREIGN-BORN PERSONS: 2011-2015

[Excludes population born at sea. Figures displayed describes the average characteristics of people living in Hawaii between the years 2011 and 2015. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank 1/</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Number 2/</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>249,319</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>113,175</td>
<td>45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>23,146</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>China, excluding Hong Kong and Taiwan</td>
<td>18,358</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>16,480</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>9,506</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>5,235</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>4,190</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>3,565</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>3,083</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>2,946</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Laos</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>1,307</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>1,256</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ An estimate from a sample may vary from the actual population value had the entire population been surveyed. Testing statistical uncertainty allows data users to compare estimates to each other and determine whether they may conclude that the perceived difference is simply due to chance or that two estimates are different from each other. Statistical testing at a specified level, such as the 90% confidence level, allows users to assess whether areas are not statistically significantly different from each other at that level. Margins of errors needed to do this testing may be found in the source data.

2/ Place of birth areas with 1,000 or more of the foreign-born population from that specific area.

Table 1.46-- LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH, BY AGE: 2011-2015

[Persons 5 years old and over. The 2011-2015 ACS 5-year dataset that was used describes the average characteristics of people living in Hawaii between the years 2011 and 2015. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language spoken at home</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>5 to 17 years</th>
<th>18 to 64 years</th>
<th>65 years and over</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,315,242</td>
<td>217,140</td>
<td>878,452</td>
<td>219,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English only</td>
<td>983,565</td>
<td>175,302</td>
<td>652,942</td>
<td>155,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>25,776</td>
<td>3,933</td>
<td>20,323</td>
<td>1,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English &quot;very well&quot;</td>
<td>18,201</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>13,948</td>
<td>1,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English &quot;well&quot;</td>
<td>5,585</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>4,697</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English less than &quot;well&quot;</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Indo-European 1/</td>
<td>17,454</td>
<td>2,086</td>
<td>12,421</td>
<td>2,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English &quot;very well&quot;</td>
<td>14,017</td>
<td>1,645</td>
<td>10,127</td>
<td>2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English &quot;well&quot;</td>
<td>2,845</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English less than &quot;well&quot;</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian and Pacific Island</td>
<td>285,571</td>
<td>35,409</td>
<td>190,565</td>
<td>59,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English &quot;very well&quot;</td>
<td>134,000</td>
<td>23,487</td>
<td>91,281</td>
<td>19,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English &quot;well&quot;</td>
<td>91,686</td>
<td>9,319</td>
<td>64,399</td>
<td>17,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English less than &quot;well&quot;</td>
<td>59,885</td>
<td>2,603</td>
<td>34,885</td>
<td>22,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2,876</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>2,201</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English &quot;very well&quot;</td>
<td>1,464</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1,308</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English &quot;well&quot;</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak English less than &quot;well&quot;</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Languages included in the "Other Indo-European" category are French, French Creole, Italian, Portuguese or Portuguese Creole, German, Yiddish, other West Germanic languages, Scandinavian languages, Greek, Russian, Polish, Serbo-Croatian, other Slavic languages, Armenian, Persian, Gujarati, Hindi, Urdu, and other Indic languages.

Table 1.47-- LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME, BY COUNTY: 2011-2015

[Persons 5 years old and over. The 2011-2015 ACS 5-year dataset that was used describes the average characteristics of people living in Hawaii between the years 2011 and 2015. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language spoken at home 1/</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,315,242</td>
<td>919,700</td>
<td>179,519</td>
<td>65,159</td>
<td>150,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak only English</td>
<td>983,565</td>
<td>667,508</td>
<td>146,822</td>
<td>51,197</td>
<td>118,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or Spanish Creole</td>
<td>25,776</td>
<td>16,899</td>
<td>3,939</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>3,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French (incl. Patois, Cajun)</td>
<td>3,340</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Creole</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese or Portuguese Creole</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>3,782</td>
<td>2,525</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiddish</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other West Germanic languages</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian languages</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>1,124</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbo-Croatian</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Slavic languages</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Indic languages</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Indo-European languages</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>1,182</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>32,758</td>
<td>31,120</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>45,190</td>
<td>38,133</td>
<td>3,865</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>2,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>18,337</td>
<td>16,485</td>
<td>1,147</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon-Khmer, Cambodian</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hmong</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>1,457</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>1,943</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>9,389</td>
<td>8,772</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Asian languages</td>
<td>1,011</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>59,627</td>
<td>45,389</td>
<td>5,078</td>
<td>2,971</td>
<td>6,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Pacific Island languages</td>
<td>115,208</td>
<td>76,932</td>
<td>15,021</td>
<td>6,594</td>
<td>16,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Native North American languages</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.47-- LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME, BY COUNTY: 2011-2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language spoken at home 1/</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African languages</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other and unspecified languages</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ All data based on samples include a range of uncertainty. Margin of errors may be utilized regarding this uncertainty for the estimates in the above table and are available from the data source. Also, methodological changes to data collection in 2013 may have affected language data for 2013. Users should be aware of these changes when using multi-year data such as this one which contains data from 2013.

2/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.

Table 1.48-- LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME, BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS: 2011-2015

[Persons 25 years old and over. The 2011-2015 ACS 5-year dataset that was used describes the average characteristics of people living in Hawaii between the years 2011 and 2015. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Only English</th>
<th>Spanish</th>
<th>Other Indo-European</th>
<th>Asian and Pacific Island</th>
<th>Other languages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>701,090</td>
<td>17,760</td>
<td>13,864</td>
<td>227,269</td>
<td>2,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational attainment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than high school graduate</td>
<td>37,921</td>
<td>2,053</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>45,484</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate 1/</td>
<td>195,023</td>
<td>3,596</td>
<td>2,347</td>
<td>66,880</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college/associate's degree</td>
<td>236,541</td>
<td>6,787</td>
<td>3,911</td>
<td>62,871</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree or higher</td>
<td>231,605</td>
<td>5,324</td>
<td>7,034</td>
<td>52,034</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In labor force</td>
<td>465,956</td>
<td>12,697</td>
<td>8,534</td>
<td>145,227</td>
<td>1,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not in labor force</td>
<td>235,134</td>
<td>5,063</td>
<td>5,330</td>
<td>82,042</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In percent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational attainment</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than high school graduate</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate 1/</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college/associate's degree</td>
<td>33.7</td>
<td>38.2</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>27.7</td>
<td>28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree or higher</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>50.7</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>34.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment status</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In labor force</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>61.6</td>
<td>63.9</td>
<td>70.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not in labor force</td>
<td>33.5</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>38.4</td>
<td>36.1</td>
<td>29.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Includes equivalency.

Table 1.49-- RANKING OF SELECTED DETAILED LANGUAGE
SPOKEN AT HOME: 2011-2015

[Persons 5 years old and over. Based on a tabulation from the 2011-2015 ACS 5-year dataset which included 39 detailed language categories. Figures displayed describes the average characteristics of people living in Hawaii between the years 2011 and 2015. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language spoken at home 1/</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Speak English &quot;very well&quot;</th>
<th>Speak English less than &quot;very well&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,315,242</td>
<td>(X)</td>
<td>(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spoke only English at home</td>
<td>983,565</td>
<td>(X)</td>
<td>(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spoke a language other than English at home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Pacific Island languages</td>
<td>331,677</td>
<td>167,682</td>
<td>163,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>115,208</td>
<td>59,024</td>
<td>56,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>59,627</td>
<td>27,888</td>
<td>31,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>45,190</td>
<td>24,056</td>
<td>21,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or Spanish Creole</td>
<td>32,758</td>
<td>12,059</td>
<td>20,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>25,776</td>
<td>18,201</td>
<td>7,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>18,337</td>
<td>6,064</td>
<td>12,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>9,389</td>
<td>2,796</td>
<td>6,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French (incl. Patois, Cajun)</td>
<td>3,782</td>
<td>3,087</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese or Portuguese Creole</td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>1,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Indo-European languages</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>1,705</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>1,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>1,124</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Asian languages</td>
<td>1,011</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Native North American languages</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>1,705</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American languages</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Slavic languages</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian languages</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African languages</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Indic languages</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other West Germanic languages</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbo-Croatian</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other and unspecified languages</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon-Khmer, Cambodian</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.49-- RANKING OF SELECTED DETAILED LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME: 2011-2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language spoken at home 1/</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Speak English &quot;very well&quot;</th>
<th>Speak English less than &quot;very well&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spoke a language other than English at home (con)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Creole</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hmong</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiddish</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X  Not applicable.

1/ All data based on samples include a range of uncertainty. Margin of errors may be utilized regarding this uncertainty for the estimates in the above table and are available from the data source. Also, methodological changes to data collection in 2013 may have affected language data for 2013. Users should be aware of these changes when using multi-year data such as this one which contains data from 2013.

Table 1.50-- TOP 25 DETAILED LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH: 2009-2013

[Persons 5 years old and over. Based on a special tabulation of the 2009-2013 ACS 5-year dataset which included 130 detailed languages spoken in Hawaii. Figures displayed describes the average characteristics of people living in Hawaii between the years 2009 and 2013. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Language other than English spoken at home 1/</th>
<th>Number of speakers</th>
<th>% of total speakers</th>
<th>Speak English less than &quot;very well&quot;</th>
<th>% speak English less than &quot;very well&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State total</td>
<td>326,893</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>159,497</td>
<td>48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tagalog</td>
<td>58,345</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>30,147</td>
<td>51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ilocano</td>
<td>54,005</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>33,085</td>
<td>61.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>45,633</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>21,262</td>
<td>46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>25,490</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>7,010</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>18,610</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>3,010</td>
<td>16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>17,360</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>10,450</td>
<td>60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>17,276</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>11,713</td>
<td>67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>12,795</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>34.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
<td>9,418</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>6,868</td>
<td>71.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cantonese</td>
<td>7,890</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>5,375</td>
<td>68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Marshallese</td>
<td>6,930</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>3,840</td>
<td>55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mandarin</td>
<td>5,650</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>3,705</td>
<td>65.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>4,615</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Trukese</td>
<td>4,475</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>3,410</td>
<td>76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>4,405</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>3,965</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2,210</td>
<td>55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tongan</td>
<td>3,860</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1,515</td>
<td>39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bisayan</td>
<td>3,005</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1,640</td>
<td>54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>2,279</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>64.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Thai</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1,045</td>
<td>54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pidgin</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>1,169</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>29.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chamorro</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>28.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ All data based on samples include a range of uncertainty. Margin of errors may be utilized regarding this uncertainty for the estimates in the above table and are available from the data source. Also, methodological changes to data collection in 2013 may have affected language data for 2013. Users should be aware of these changes when using multi-year data such as this one which contains data from 2013.

Table 1.51 -- HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP, BY COUNTY: 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household type and relationship</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total persons</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>67,091</td>
<td>154,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In households</td>
<td>1,317,421</td>
<td>917,907</td>
<td>181,435</td>
<td>65,930</td>
<td>152,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Householder</td>
<td>455,338</td>
<td>311,047</td>
<td>67,096</td>
<td>23,240</td>
<td>53,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse</td>
<td>230,076</td>
<td>161,172</td>
<td>31,834</td>
<td>11,654</td>
<td>25,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child</td>
<td>362,370</td>
<td>256,609</td>
<td>47,628</td>
<td>17,807</td>
<td>40,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Own child under 18 years</td>
<td>230,892</td>
<td>159,209</td>
<td>32,560</td>
<td>11,505</td>
<td>27,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other relatives</td>
<td>167,820</td>
<td>122,729</td>
<td>19,123</td>
<td>7,770</td>
<td>18,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 18 years</td>
<td>63,047</td>
<td>44,763</td>
<td>8,137</td>
<td>3,195</td>
<td>6,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonrelatives</td>
<td>101,817</td>
<td>66,350</td>
<td>15,754</td>
<td>5,459</td>
<td>14,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 18 years</td>
<td>7,174</td>
<td>4,543</td>
<td>1,217</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>7,634</td>
<td>5,428</td>
<td>1,053</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmarried partner</td>
<td>33,068</td>
<td>19,169</td>
<td>6,627</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>5,223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In group quarters</td>
<td>42,880</td>
<td>35,300</td>
<td>3,644</td>
<td>1,161</td>
<td>2,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionalized population</td>
<td>11,306</td>
<td>7,658</td>
<td>1,563</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>1,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noninstitutionalized population</td>
<td>31,574</td>
<td>27,642</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>1,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total households</td>
<td>455,338</td>
<td>311,047</td>
<td>67,096</td>
<td>23,240</td>
<td>53,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family households (families)</td>
<td>313,907</td>
<td>217,842</td>
<td>44,407</td>
<td>16,147</td>
<td>35,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With own children under 18 years</td>
<td>126,155</td>
<td>87,203</td>
<td>17,296</td>
<td>6,368</td>
<td>15,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband-wife family</td>
<td>230,076</td>
<td>161,172</td>
<td>31,834</td>
<td>11,654</td>
<td>25,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With own children under 18 years</td>
<td>91,610</td>
<td>65,995</td>
<td>11,141</td>
<td>4,289</td>
<td>10,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male householder, no wife present</td>
<td>26,590</td>
<td>17,235</td>
<td>4,315</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>3,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With own children under 18 years</td>
<td>10,737</td>
<td>6,181</td>
<td>2,101</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>1,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female householder, no husband present</td>
<td>57,241</td>
<td>39,435</td>
<td>8,258</td>
<td>2,924</td>
<td>6,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With own children under 18 years</td>
<td>23,808</td>
<td>15,027</td>
<td>4,054</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>3,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfamily households</td>
<td>141,431</td>
<td>93,205</td>
<td>22,689</td>
<td>7,093</td>
<td>18,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Householder living alone</td>
<td>106,175</td>
<td>70,916</td>
<td>16,843</td>
<td>5,255</td>
<td>13,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>51,465</td>
<td>33,882</td>
<td>8,593</td>
<td>2,493</td>
<td>6,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>12,371</td>
<td>8,103</td>
<td>2,197</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>1,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>54,710</td>
<td>37,034</td>
<td>8,250</td>
<td>2,762</td>
<td>6,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>24,603</td>
<td>16,870</td>
<td>3,690</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>2,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households with individuals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under 18 years</td>
<td>156,045</td>
<td>108,131</td>
<td>21,340</td>
<td>7,989</td>
<td>18,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>137,815</td>
<td>96,947</td>
<td>19,541</td>
<td>7,175</td>
<td>14,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average household size</td>
<td>2.89</td>
<td>2.95</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>2.84</td>
<td>2.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average family size</td>
<td>3.42</td>
<td>3.48</td>
<td>3.22</td>
<td>3.31</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA  Not available.  
1/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.  
Table 1.52-- HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND GROUP QUARTERS:
1950 TO 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Households</th>
<th>Families</th>
<th>Persons in --</th>
<th>Average size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Households</td>
<td>Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>111,858</td>
<td>96,460</td>
<td>463,230</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>153,064</td>
<td>129,481</td>
<td>592,807</td>
<td>555,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>203,088</td>
<td>170,358</td>
<td>730,095</td>
<td>678,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>294,052</td>
<td>226,035</td>
<td>925,092</td>
<td>814,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>356,268</td>
<td>263,456</td>
<td>1,070,607</td>
<td>915,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>403,240</td>
<td>287,068</td>
<td>1,175,755</td>
<td>982,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>455,338</td>
<td>313,907</td>
<td>1,317,421</td>
<td>1,074,173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA Not available.

Table 1.53-- HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATIONS: 2000 TO 2015

[Data based on a sample. The American Community Survey had different sample designs and sample sizes for the years 2000 through 2004. From 2005 onward, it was at full sample size and design. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing data over this time period]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Households</th>
<th>Population in households</th>
<th>Average household size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>386,824</td>
<td>1,175,755</td>
<td>3.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>411,647</td>
<td>1,188,615</td>
<td>2.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>415,479</td>
<td>1,208,537</td>
<td>2.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>419,441</td>
<td>1,221,885</td>
<td>2.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>427,673</td>
<td>1,227,008</td>
<td>2.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>430,007</td>
<td>1,238,158</td>
<td>2.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>432,632</td>
<td>1,247,951</td>
<td>2.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>439,685</td>
<td>1,247,553</td>
<td>2.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>437,105</td>
<td>1,253,999</td>
<td>2.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>446,136</td>
<td>1,260,211</td>
<td>2.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>445,812</td>
<td>1,320,741</td>
<td>2.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>448,536</td>
<td>1,331,912</td>
<td>2.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>447,748</td>
<td>1,348,497</td>
<td>3.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>450,120</td>
<td>1,360,772</td>
<td>3.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>450,769</td>
<td>1,375,345</td>
<td>3.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>445,936</td>
<td>1,387,570</td>
<td>3.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1.54-- HOUSING UNITS, HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE, AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD: 2000 AND 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>April 1, 2000</th>
<th>April 1, 2010</th>
<th>Percent change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total housing units</td>
<td>460,542</td>
<td>519,508</td>
<td>12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households by age of householder, total</td>
<td>403,240</td>
<td>455,338</td>
<td>12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 24 years</td>
<td>16,324</td>
<td>16,597</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 34 years</td>
<td>60,907</td>
<td>61,422</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 44 years</td>
<td>88,254</td>
<td>75,796</td>
<td>-14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 54 years</td>
<td>89,742</td>
<td>93,993</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 64 years</td>
<td>57,934</td>
<td>94,650</td>
<td>63.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>90,079</td>
<td>112,880</td>
<td>25.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>47,296</td>
<td>57,317</td>
<td>21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 to 84 years</td>
<td>33,957</td>
<td>38,401</td>
<td>13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 years and over</td>
<td>8,826</td>
<td>17,162</td>
<td>94.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons in households</td>
<td>1,175,755</td>
<td>1,317,421</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons per household 1/</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>2.89</td>
<td>-1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ The U.S. average in 2010 was 2.58.

Table 1.55-- HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS, AND POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD, BY COUNTY AND ISLAND: 2000 AND 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State total</td>
<td>403,240</td>
<td>455,338</td>
<td>1,175,755</td>
<td>1,317,421</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>2.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>52,985</td>
<td>67,096</td>
<td>145,873</td>
<td>181,435</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui 1/</td>
<td>43,622</td>
<td>53,955</td>
<td>126,840</td>
<td>152,149</td>
<td>2.91</td>
<td>2.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>286,450</td>
<td>311,047</td>
<td>845,211</td>
<td>917,907</td>
<td>2.95</td>
<td>2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>20,183</td>
<td>23,240</td>
<td>57,831</td>
<td>65,930</td>
<td>2.87</td>
<td>2.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>52,985</td>
<td>67,096</td>
<td>145,873</td>
<td>181,435</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui</td>
<td>40,156</td>
<td>50,215</td>
<td>116,417</td>
<td>141,691</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai</td>
<td>1,161</td>
<td>1,158</td>
<td>3,182</td>
<td>3,135</td>
<td>2.74</td>
<td>2.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molokai</td>
<td>2,305</td>
<td>2,582</td>
<td>7,241</td>
<td>7,323</td>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>2.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu</td>
<td>286,450</td>
<td>311,047</td>
<td>845,211</td>
<td>917,907</td>
<td>2.95</td>
<td>2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>20,147</td>
<td>23,213</td>
<td>57,671</td>
<td>65,760</td>
<td>2.86</td>
<td>2.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niihau</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>4.44</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County includes Kalawao County.

Table 1.56-- POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS, BY TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER, BY COUNTY: 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of group quarter</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total in group quarters</td>
<td>42,880</td>
<td>35,300</td>
<td>3,644</td>
<td>1,161</td>
<td>2,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutionalized population 2/</td>
<td>11,306</td>
<td>7,658</td>
<td>1,563</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>1,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional facilities for adults</td>
<td>5,673</td>
<td>3,906</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal detention centers</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State prisons</td>
<td>4,548</td>
<td>3,049</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local jails 3/</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional residential facilities</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military disciplinary barracks/jails</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile facilities</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group homes (non-correctional)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential treatment centers (non-correctional)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional facilities intended for juveniles</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing facilities/skilled nursing facilities</td>
<td>5,198</td>
<td>3,425</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other institutional facilities</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental 4/</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-patient hospice facilities</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military treatment facilities with assigned patients</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential schools for people with disabilities</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noninstitutionalized population 5/</td>
<td>31,574</td>
<td>27,642</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>1,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/University student housing</td>
<td>7,540</td>
<td>6,716</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military quarters</td>
<td>12,551</td>
<td>12,551</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military barracks/dorms (non-disciplinary)</td>
<td>8,806</td>
<td>8,806</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military ships</td>
<td>3,745</td>
<td>3,745</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other noninstitutional facilities</td>
<td>11,483</td>
<td>8,375</td>
<td>1,257</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>1,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency/transitional shelter 6/</td>
<td>2,909</td>
<td>2,276</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group homes intended for adults</td>
<td>1,532</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential treatment centers for adults</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime/merchant vessels</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ group living quarters and Job Corps centers</td>
<td>1,544</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other noninstitutional facilities</td>
<td>5,001</td>
<td>3,408</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.56-- POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS, BY TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER, BY COUNTY: 2010 -- Con.

1/ Maui County including Kalawao County (Kalaupapa Settlement). Kalawao County had 3 people living in group quarters.
2/ Includes people who are primarily ineligible, unable, or unlikely to participate in the labor force while residents in the group quarters facility.
3/ Includes other municipal confinement facilities.
4/ Psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals.
5/ Includes people who are primarily eligible, able, or likely to participate in the labor force while residents in the group quarters facility.
6/ With sleeping facilities for people experiencing homelessness.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1 (June 16, 2011)
Table 1.57 -- SUBFAMILIES, BY COUNTY: 2011-2015

[Population in subfamilies. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject 1/</th>
<th>State total 2/</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>119,946</td>
<td>87,159</td>
<td>13,893</td>
<td>5,975</td>
<td>12,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In married-couple subfamilies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband/wife in a childless subfamily</td>
<td>70,357</td>
<td>52,926</td>
<td>7,473</td>
<td>2,819</td>
<td>7,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband/wife in a subfamily with children</td>
<td>23,919</td>
<td>18,050</td>
<td>2,153</td>
<td>1,214</td>
<td>2,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child</td>
<td>24,994</td>
<td>18,471</td>
<td>3,113</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>2,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In mother-child subfamilies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent</td>
<td>37,783</td>
<td>26,611</td>
<td>4,433</td>
<td>2,356</td>
<td>4,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child</td>
<td>22,219</td>
<td>15,880</td>
<td>2,514</td>
<td>1,394</td>
<td>2,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In father-child subfamilies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent</td>
<td>11,806</td>
<td>7,622</td>
<td>1,987</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child</td>
<td>6,583</td>
<td>4,390</td>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife interviewed as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain its own household, but lives in a household where the householder or householder's spouse is a relative.

2/ There was no population living in subfamilies in Kalawao County.

Table 1.58-- MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX:  2011-2015

[Persons 15 years old and over.  Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability.  Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marital status</th>
<th>Total Number</th>
<th>Total Percent</th>
<th>Male Number</th>
<th>Male Percent</th>
<th>Female Number</th>
<th>Female Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,146,822</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>576,498</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>570,324</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never married</td>
<td>380,384</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>216,015</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>164,369</td>
<td>28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now married</td>
<td>587,714</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>298,211</td>
<td>51.7</td>
<td>289,503</td>
<td>50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married, spouse present</td>
<td>516,524</td>
<td>45.0</td>
<td>262,605</td>
<td>45.6</td>
<td>253,919</td>
<td>44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married, spouse absent</td>
<td>71,190</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>35,606</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>35,584</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separated</td>
<td>15,099</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>6,980</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>8,119</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>56,091</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>28,626</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>27,465</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widowed</td>
<td>70,994</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>56,794</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorced</td>
<td>107,730</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>48,072</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>59,658</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1.59--SINGLE, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED PERSONS BY SEX, BY COUNTY: 2011-2015

[Persons 15 years old and over. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. Figures displayed are the average values over the 5-year period of 2011 to 2015]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Total Male</th>
<th>Total Female</th>
<th>Sex ratio 1/</th>
<th>Total Male</th>
<th>Total Female</th>
<th>Sex ratio 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State total</td>
<td>278,287</td>
<td>280,821</td>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>216,015</td>
<td>164,369</td>
<td>131.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C &amp; C Honolulu</td>
<td>195,770</td>
<td>194,755</td>
<td>100.5</td>
<td>155,081</td>
<td>116,345</td>
<td>133.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>38,224</td>
<td>40,167</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>22,643</td>
<td>17,751</td>
<td>127.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai</td>
<td>13,225</td>
<td>13,457</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>9,841</td>
<td>7,481</td>
<td>131.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maui 2/</td>
<td>31,068</td>
<td>32,442</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>22,643</td>
<td>17,751</td>
<td>127.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Males per 100 females.
2/ Maui County including Kalawao County.
Table 1.60-- COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN THE RESIDENT POPULATION, BY COUNTY: 2000 TO 2010

[Data refer to ten year period ending March 31, 2010. For 1990-2000 estimates, see Data Book 2009, Table 1.59]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii</th>
<th>Kauai</th>
<th>Maui 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net change</td>
<td>148,764</td>
<td>77,051</td>
<td>36,402</td>
<td>8,628</td>
<td>26,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural increase</td>
<td>93,118</td>
<td>68,958</td>
<td>9,914</td>
<td>3,517</td>
<td>10,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live births</td>
<td>182,769</td>
<td>132,184</td>
<td>22,705</td>
<td>8,183</td>
<td>19,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>89,651</td>
<td>63,226</td>
<td>12,791</td>
<td>4,666</td>
<td>8,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net migration 2/</td>
<td>55,646</td>
<td>8,093</td>
<td>26,488</td>
<td>5,111</td>
<td>15,954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County including Kalawao County.
2/ Residual based on net change less natural increase.

Table 1.61-- COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN THE RESIDENT POPULATION, 
BY COUNTY: 2010 TO 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>State total</th>
<th>Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii</th>
<th>Kauai</th>
<th>Maui 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resident population</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1, 2010 (estimates base) 2/</td>
<td>1,360,301</td>
<td>953,207</td>
<td>185,079</td>
<td>67,090</td>
<td>154,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 2016 (estimate)</td>
<td>1,428,557</td>
<td>992,605</td>
<td>198,449</td>
<td>72,029</td>
<td>165,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change 3/</td>
<td>68,256</td>
<td>39,398</td>
<td>13,370</td>
<td>4,939</td>
<td>10,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident births</td>
<td>117,502</td>
<td>84,327</td>
<td>15,202</td>
<td>5,505</td>
<td>12,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident deaths</td>
<td>68,045</td>
<td>47,150</td>
<td>10,071</td>
<td>3,589</td>
<td>7,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign migrants (net) 4/</td>
<td>48,549</td>
<td>37,541</td>
<td>4,009</td>
<td>2,374</td>
<td>4,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal migrants (net) 5/</td>
<td>-28,499</td>
<td>-33,833</td>
<td>4,045</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Maui County including Kalawao County.  
2/ The estimates are based on the 2010 Census and reflect changes to the April 1, 2010 population due to the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.  
3/ Total population change includes a residual which is not shown in this table.  
4/ Net international migration includes the international migration of both native and foreign-born populations. Specifically, it includes: (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, and (d) the net movement of the Armed Forces population between the United States and overseas.  
5/ Net of migration (a) to the State of Hawaii from other states (b) from the State of Hawaii to other states and (c) from one county to another county in the State of Hawaii. This migration figure includes the Armed Forces and their dependents. Excludes movement between Hawaii and Puerto Rico.  

### Table 1.62 -- COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN THE RESIDENT POPULATION, BY MILITARY STATUS: 2010 TO 2015

[Revised. Not comparable to tables in Data Books prior to 2004 because of the recalculation of armed forces death data]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period and component 1/</th>
<th>All groups</th>
<th>Armed forces</th>
<th>Military dependents</th>
<th>Not military dependents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net change</td>
<td>64,856</td>
<td>7,376</td>
<td>-570</td>
<td>58,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural increase</td>
<td>45,461</td>
<td>-166</td>
<td>17,875</td>
<td>27,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live births</td>
<td>98,583</td>
<td>(X)</td>
<td>18,284</td>
<td>80,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>53,122</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>52,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net mil. separations 2/</td>
<td>19,395</td>
<td>7,542</td>
<td>-18,445</td>
<td>30,298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net migration 3/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X  Not applicable.
1/  April 1, 2010 to June 30, 2015.
2/  Separations less inductions for armed forces.
3/  Includes error of closure.

Source: Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development, & Tourism, State of Hawaii Data Book, Table 1.03 and Table 2.02 (current edition); Department of Health, Office of Health Status Monitoring, records; and calculations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development, & Tourism.
### Table 1.63-- INTENDED DOMESTIC RESIDENTS TO HAWAII AND NEW INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTS ADMITTED TO HAWAII: 2001 TO 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Domestic</th>
<th>International 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>38,220</td>
<td>31,938</td>
<td>6,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>49,494</td>
<td>44,016</td>
<td>5,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>43,189</td>
<td>38,290</td>
<td>4,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>47,472</td>
<td>41,067</td>
<td>6,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>51,006</td>
<td>44,526</td>
<td>6,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>54,441</td>
<td>46,942</td>
<td>7,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>56,583</td>
<td>49,347</td>
<td>7,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>52,679</td>
<td>46,107</td>
<td>6,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>51,149</td>
<td>44,220</td>
<td>6,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>53,624</td>
<td>46,587</td>
<td>7,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>50,737</td>
<td>43,441</td>
<td>7,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>50,846</td>
<td>44,082</td>
<td>6,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>46,809</td>
<td>40,583</td>
<td>6,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>47,556</td>
<td>41,815</td>
<td>5,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2/ 49,941</td>
<td>43,428</td>
<td>2/ 6,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>43,030</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NA** Not available.

1/ The international counts were the number of people admitted to Hawaii as legal permanent residents.

2/ Revised from previous Data Book.


---

*The State of Hawaii Data Book 2016*  
http://dbedt.hawaii.gov/
Table 1.64-- LEGAL PERMANENT RESIDENTS, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 2011 TO 2015

[Fiscal year ending September 30. Data refer to persons admitted to the United States as an immigrant, reporting Hawaii as their State of intended permanent residence or who changed their status after entry. These immigrants have been granted lawful permanent residence and were called "immigrants" in previous Data Books tables. These persons are now called "legal permanent residents"]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>7,296</td>
<td>6,764</td>
<td>6,226</td>
<td>5,741</td>
<td>6,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China, People's Republic</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea 1/</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>4,399</td>
<td>4,037</td>
<td>3,761</td>
<td>3,156</td>
<td>3,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoa</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other countries</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ For the years 2011 through 2013 and in 2015, there were no legal permanent residents from North Korea. There were 5 legal permanent residents from North Korea in 2014.

### Table 1.65-- PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE: 1998 TO 2015

[Fiscal year ending September 30]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>All countries</th>
<th>China, People's Republic</th>
<th>Japan</th>
<th>Korea</th>
<th>Philippines</th>
<th>Taiwan</th>
<th>Vietnam</th>
<th>Other countries 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>4,493</td>
<td>299 (NA)</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>1,330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>395 (NA)</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>1,542</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>4,372</td>
<td>415 (NA)</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>1,813</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>2,885</td>
<td>196 (NA)</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>2,884</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>2,287</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>4,663</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>1,893</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>5,276</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>2,140</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>4,521</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>5,205</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>2,766</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>1,229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>3,744</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>1,652</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>1,156</td>
<td>1,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>3,190</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1,378</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>1,143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>1,644</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1,034</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>3,144</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1,553</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>3,494</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1,790</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2,931</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>1,387</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>3,698</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>1,027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA Not available.

1/ Japan figures for 1998 through 2001 and the Taiwan figure for 1998 were not available separately and are part of the "Other countries" category for those years.

2/ Data withheld for North Korea to limit disclosure.

Table 1.66-- IN-MIGRATION SUMMARY, BY COUNTY: 2015

[Persons 1 year old and over. Based on place of residence 1 year ago. Also based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movement status</th>
<th>State total 1/</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total population</td>
<td>1,414,355</td>
<td>986,125</td>
<td>194,188</td>
<td>70,998</td>
<td>162,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same house (nonmovers)</td>
<td>1,206,066</td>
<td>831,824</td>
<td>164,734</td>
<td>63,163</td>
<td>146,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total movers into the area 2/</td>
<td>208,289</td>
<td>154,301</td>
<td>29,454</td>
<td>7,835</td>
<td>16,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movers within the U.S.</td>
<td>190,538</td>
<td>139,197</td>
<td>28,444</td>
<td>7,510</td>
<td>15,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movers within the same county</td>
<td>128,513</td>
<td>94,371</td>
<td>19,781</td>
<td>5,068</td>
<td>9,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-migrants from one county within the state to another county within the state</td>
<td>8,283</td>
<td>3,652</td>
<td>2,910</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>1,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-migrants from a different state</td>
<td>53,742</td>
<td>41,174</td>
<td>5,753</td>
<td>1,962</td>
<td>4,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abroad</td>
<td>17,751</td>
<td>15,104</td>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>1,312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In percent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movement status</th>
<th>State total 1/</th>
<th>City and County of Honolulu</th>
<th>Hawaii County</th>
<th>Kauai County</th>
<th>Maui County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same house (nonmovers)</td>
<td>85.3</td>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>84.8</td>
<td>89.0</td>
<td>89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total movers into the area 2/</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movers within the U.S.</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movers within the same county</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-migrants from one county within the state to another county within the state</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-migrants from a different state</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abroad</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Kalawao County is included in the state total, but is not shown separately.
2/ Includes movers within the state, in-migrants from another state, and movers from abroad.
Table 1.67-- IN-MIGRATION SUMMARY, BY AGE: 2015

[Persons 1 year old and over. Based on place of residence 1 year ago.
Also based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Total population</th>
<th>Same house (non-movers)</th>
<th>Total movers 1/</th>
<th>Within same county</th>
<th>Different county/same state</th>
<th>Different state</th>
<th>From abroad</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total movers 1/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Within same county</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,414,355</td>
<td>1,206,066</td>
<td>208,289</td>
<td>128,513</td>
<td>8,283</td>
<td>53,742</td>
<td>17,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>74,845</td>
<td>60,053</td>
<td>14,792</td>
<td>9,847</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>3,025</td>
<td>1,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-17</td>
<td>219,113</td>
<td>189,862</td>
<td>29,251</td>
<td>19,629</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>6,274</td>
<td>2,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-19</td>
<td>29,998</td>
<td>23,082</td>
<td>6,916</td>
<td>3,486</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>2,478</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>104,485</td>
<td>78,811</td>
<td>25,674</td>
<td>13,521</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>8,839</td>
<td>2,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>112,990</td>
<td>81,857</td>
<td>31,133</td>
<td>18,267</td>
<td>1,124</td>
<td>9,955</td>
<td>1,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>103,406</td>
<td>78,024</td>
<td>25,382</td>
<td>15,026</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>7,613</td>
<td>2,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>88,533</td>
<td>71,245</td>
<td>17,288</td>
<td>11,713</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>3,566</td>
<td>1,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>89,244</td>
<td>77,242</td>
<td>12,002</td>
<td>7,658</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>2,108</td>
<td>1,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-49</td>
<td>86,253</td>
<td>75,539</td>
<td>10,714</td>
<td>7,825</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-54</td>
<td>88,346</td>
<td>79,911</td>
<td>8,435</td>
<td>6,120</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-59</td>
<td>96,987</td>
<td>88,043</td>
<td>8,944</td>
<td>4,632</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>2,904</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-64</td>
<td>83,002</td>
<td>76,843</td>
<td>6,159</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td>79,796</td>
<td>75,596</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>1,037</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-74</td>
<td>54,046</td>
<td>51,260</td>
<td>2,786</td>
<td>1,834</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75+</td>
<td>103,311</td>
<td>98,698</td>
<td>4,613</td>
<td>2,725</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Includes movers within the state, in-migrants from another state, and movers from abroad.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates, B07001
<http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml> accessed September 28, 2016; and
calculations by the Hawaii State Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism.
### Table 1.68 -- SELECTED GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DOMESTIC MIGRANTS AND NONMOVERS: 2015

[Based on place of residence 1 year ago. Also based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Nonmovers</th>
<th>In-migrants 1/</th>
<th>Out-migrants 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In percent 3/</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gender</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Population 1 year and over)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>50.6</td>
<td>50.3</td>
<td>52.3</td>
<td>48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>49.4</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>47.7</td>
<td>51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Age</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Population 1 year and over)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 17 years</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 to 64 years</td>
<td>62.4</td>
<td>60.6</td>
<td>78.5</td>
<td>73.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and over</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marital status</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Population 15 years and over)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never married</td>
<td>33.5</td>
<td>32.7</td>
<td>38.8</td>
<td>46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now married, except separated</td>
<td>49.3</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td>41.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorced or separated</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widowed</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational attainment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Population 25 years and over)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than high school graduate</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate 4/</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college or associate's degree</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>31.6</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's degree</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate or professional degree</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income of persons 5/</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Population 15 years and over)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No income</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With income</td>
<td>87.9</td>
<td>88.1</td>
<td>88.8</td>
<td>84.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1 to $9,999 or loss</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 to $14,999</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 to $24,999</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 to $34,999</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 to $49,999</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 to $64,999</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$65,000 to $74,999</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or more</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page.
Table 1.68-- SELECTED GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DOMESTIC MIGRANTS AND NONMOVERS: 2015 -- Con.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Nonmovers</th>
<th>In-migrants 1/</th>
<th>Out-migrants 2/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In percent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty status in the past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Population 1 year old and over for whom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poverty status can be determined)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below 100% of poverty level</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 to 149% of poverty level</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or above 150% of poverty level</td>
<td>83.9</td>
<td>84.9</td>
<td>84.2</td>
<td>75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure of householder in housing unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Population 1 year &amp; over in households)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner-occupied</td>
<td>59.3</td>
<td>64.4</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter-occupied</td>
<td>40.7</td>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population base for % categories above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 year and over</td>
<td>1,414,355</td>
<td>1,206,066</td>
<td>53,742</td>
<td>60,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 year and over for whom poverty status</td>
<td>1,377,266</td>
<td>1,180,124</td>
<td>49,368</td>
<td>55,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is determined</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 year and over in households</td>
<td>1,370,322</td>
<td>1,175,100</td>
<td>49,211</td>
<td>55,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 years and over</td>
<td>1,168,301</td>
<td>1,000,454</td>
<td>45,289</td>
<td>47,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 years and over</td>
<td>985,914</td>
<td>854,258</td>
<td>33,126</td>
<td>33,256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/ Includes in-migrants to Hawaii coming from any of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
2/ Includes out-migrants from Hawaii leaving for any of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
3/ Percentage is calculated within each migrant and nonmover group by the characteristic group (e.g. gender). The subpopulation base figures utilized for the calculations are shown at the bottom of the table.
4/ Includes equivalency.
5/ Individual income in the past 12 months (in 2015 inflation-adjusted dollars).

Table 1.69- TOP DOMESTIC IN-MIGRATION STATES: 2015

[Ranked by largest estimate. Population 1 year and over. State of residence in 2015 was Hawaii, but different state of residence in 2014. Data based on a sample]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Margin of error 1/</th>
<th>% Estimate 2/</th>
<th>Margin of error for % 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>10,952</td>
<td>+/-2,608</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>+/-4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>3,402</td>
<td>+/-1,574</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>+/-2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>3,176</td>
<td>+/-1,025</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>+/-1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>+/-1,480</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>+/-2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>+/-1,345</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>+/-2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>2,244</td>
<td>+/-859</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>+/-1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>2,191</td>
<td>+/-1,044</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>+/-1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>2,031</td>
<td>+/-908</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>+/-1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>2,013</td>
<td>+/-841</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>+/-1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>+/-792</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>+/-1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>1,707</td>
<td>+/-1,591</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>+/-2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>1,618</td>
<td>+/-760</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>+/-1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>1,231</td>
<td>+/-708</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>+/-1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>1,214</td>
<td>+/-815</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>+/-1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>1,193</td>
<td>+/-624</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>+/-1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>1,108</td>
<td>+/-662</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>+/-1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>1,041</td>
<td>+/-693</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>+/-1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>+/-594</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>+/-1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>+/-721</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>+/-1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>+/-547</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>+/-1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>+/-640</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>+/-1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>+/-540</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>+/-1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>+/-450</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>+/-0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>+/-507</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>+/-0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>+/-469</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>+/-0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>+/-440</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>+/-0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>+/-427</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>+/-0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X  Not applicable.

1/ Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. The degree of uncertainty for an estimate arising from sampling variability is represented through the use of a margin of error. The value shown here is the 90 percent margin of error. The margin of error can be interpreted roughly as providing a 90 percent probability that the interval defined by the estimate minus the margin of error and the estimate plus the margin of error (the lower and upper confidence bounds) contains the true value. In addition to sampling variability, the estimates are subject to nonsampling error. The effect of nonsampling error is not represented in these tables.

2/ Calculated figures were based on more precise figures than those shown in the table. Therefore, figures such as percentages may differ from expected values due to rounding.

3/ Total includes in-migrants to Hawaii coming from any of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Only states comprising of 1% or more of the total in-migrant population are listed in this table.

Table 1.70-- TOP DOMESTIC OUT-MIGRATION STATES: 2015

[Ranked by largest estimate. Population 1 year and over. State of residence in 2014 was Hawaii, but different state of residence in 2015. Data based on a sample]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Estimate</th>
<th>Margin of error 1/</th>
<th>% Estimate 2/</th>
<th>Margin of error for % 1/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total out-migrants 3/</td>
<td>60,459</td>
<td>+/-6,680</td>
<td>(X)</td>
<td>(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>10,475</td>
<td>+/-1,968</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>+/-2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>4,386</td>
<td>+/-1,465</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>+/-2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>4,277</td>
<td>+/-2,037</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>+/-3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>3,747</td>
<td>+/-1,663</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>+/-2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>3,476</td>
<td>+/-1,459</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>+/-2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>3,342</td>
<td>+/-1,349</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>+/-2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>3,228</td>
<td>+/-1,831</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>+/-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>2,978</td>
<td>+/-1,527</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>+/-2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>2,910</td>
<td>+/-1,238</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>+/-2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>2,239</td>
<td>+/-1,517</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>+/-2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>2,069</td>
<td>+/-842</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>+/-1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>1,912</td>
<td>+/-996</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>+/-1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>+/-1,245</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>+/-2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>+/-779</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>+/-1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>1,124</td>
<td>+/-920</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>+/-1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>+/-604</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>+/-1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>+/-408</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>+/-0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>+/-626</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>+/-1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>+/-428</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>+/-0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>+/-433</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>+/-0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>+/-423</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>+/-0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>+/-623</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>+/-1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X Not applicable.

1/ Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. The degree of uncertainty for an estimate arising from sampling variability is represented through the use of a margin of error. The value shown here is the 90 percent margin of error. The margin of error can be interpreted roughly as providing a 90 percent probability that the interval defined by the estimate minus the margin of error and the estimate plus the margin of error (the lower and upper confidence bounds) contains the true value. In addition to sampling variability, the estimates are subject to nonsampling error. The effect of nonsampling error is not represented in these tables.

2/ Calculated figures were based on more precise figures than those shown in the table. Therefore, figures such as percentages may differ from expected values due to rounding.

3/ Total includes out-migrants from Hawaii leaving for any of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Only states comprising of 1% or more of the total out-migrant population are listed in this table.